

# Official Journal of the European Union



English edition

## Legislation

Volume 60

19 September 2017

---

### Contents

#### II Non-legislative acts

##### REGULATIONS

★ Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 of the European Central Bank of 25 August 2017 amending Regulation (EU) 2015/534 on reporting of supervisory financial information (ECB/2017/25)	1
★ Regulation (EU) 2017/1539 of the European Central Bank of 25 August 2017 laying down the date of application of Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 amending Regulation (EU) 2015/534 on reporting of supervisory financial information (ECB/2017/25) to less significant supervised entities which are subject to national accounting frameworks (ECB/2017/26) .....	212

---

**EN**

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.



## II

*(Non-legislative acts)*

## REGULATIONS

**REGULATION (EU) 2017/1538 OF THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK  
of 25 August 2017****amending Regulation (EU) 2015/534 on reporting of supervisory financial information  
(ECB/2017/25)**

THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 of 15 October 2013 conferring specific tasks on the European Central Bank concerning policies relating to the prudential supervision of credit institutions<sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 4(1) and (3), Article 6(2), Article 6(5)(d) and Article 10 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 of the European Central Bank of 16 April 2014 establishing the framework for cooperation within the Single Supervisory Mechanism between the European Central Bank and national competent authorities and with national designated authorities (SSM Framework Regulation) (ECB/2014/17)<sup>(2)</sup>, and in particular Article 21(1), Article 140 and Article 141(1) thereof,

Having regard to the public consultation pursuant to Article 4(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2015/534 of the European Central Bank (ECB/2015/13)<sup>(3)</sup> lays down reporting requirements concerning the supervisory financial information to be submitted by supervised entities to national competent authorities (NCAs).
- (2) Regulation (EU) 2015/534 (ECB/2015/13) requires supervised entities to report supervisory financial information based on the templates developed by the European Banking Authority (EBA) and laid down by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014<sup>(4)</sup>.
- (3) In July 2014 the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) released International Financial Reporting Standard 9 'Financial Instruments' (hereinafter 'IFRS 9') which will replace the current reporting standard for financial instruments International Accounting Standard 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'.
- (4) IFRS 9 was incorporated in Union law by Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/2067<sup>(5)</sup>.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 63.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 141, 14.5.2014, p. 1.

<sup>(3)</sup> Regulation (EU) 2015/534 of the European Central Bank of 17 March 2015 on reporting of supervisory financial information (ECB/2015/13) (OJ L 86, 31.3.2015, p. 13).

<sup>(4)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 of 16 April 2014 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to supervisory reporting of institutions according to Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 191, 28.6.2014, p. 1).

<sup>(5)</sup> Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/2067 of 22 November 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 adopting certain international accounting standards in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards International Financial Reporting Standard 9 (OJ L 323, 29.11.2016, p. 1).

- (5) In order to take into account the provisions of IFRS 9, Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 has been amended by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1443<sup>(1)</sup>. The amendments include, inter alia, changes to the templates and instructions regarding the reporting of supervisory financial information.
- (6) It is necessary to align Regulation (EU) 2015/534 (ECB/2015/13) with the amended accounting framework and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1443. Furthermore, minor technical and terminological amendments need to be made to Regulation (EU) 2015/534 (ECB/2015/13).
- (7) Therefore, Regulation (EU) 2015/534 (ECB/2015/13) should be amended accordingly in line with the procedure of Articles 26(7) and 26(8) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

**Amendments**

Regulation (EU) 2015/534 (ECB/2015/13) is amended as follows:

- (1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:

*'Article 1*

**Subject matter and general principles**

1. This Regulation lays down requirements concerning reporting of supervisory financial information to be submitted to NCAs by:

- (a) significant credit institutions applying international accounting standards in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 for supervisory reporting on a consolidated basis pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
- (b) significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in point (a), which are subject to national accounting frameworks on a consolidated basis based on Directive 86/635/EEC;
- (c) significant credit institutions on an individual basis and significant branches;
- (d) significant credit institutions regarding subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country;
- (e) less significant credit institutions applying international accounting standards in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 for supervisory reporting on a consolidated basis pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
- (f) less significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in point (e), which are subject to national accounting frameworks on a consolidated basis based on Directive 86/635/EEC;
- (g) less significant credit institutions on an individual basis and less significant branches.

2. As an exception to Articles 7 and 14, credit institutions that have been given a waiver regarding the application of prudential requirements on an individual basis, in accordance with Article 7 or 10 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, shall not be required to report supervisory financial information on an individual basis in accordance with this Regulation. Where credit institutions do not report supervisory financial information on an individual basis in accordance with this paragraph, NCAs shall submit to the ECB any template specified in Annex III or IV of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 that they collect in relation to these credit institutions.

3. Where competent authorities, including the ECB, require institutions to comply with the obligations laid down in Parts Two to Four and Parts Six to Eight of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 and in Title VII of Directive 2013/36/EU on a sub-consolidated basis in accordance with Article 11(5) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, those institutions shall comply also on a sub-consolidated basis with the requirements laid down in this Regulation on a consolidated basis.

---

<sup>(1)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1443 of 29 June 2017 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 laying down implementing technical standards with regards to supervisory reporting of institutions according to Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 213, 17.8.2017, p. 1).

3a. Where parent institutions apply an individual consolidation method in accordance with Article 9(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, those institutions shall comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation on an individual basis applying only the individual consolidation method.

4. NCAs and/or national central banks may use the data collected pursuant to this Regulation for any other tasks.

5. This Regulation shall not affect the accounting standards applied by supervised entities in their consolidated accounts or annual accounts, nor change the accounting standards applied for supervisory reporting. As supervised entities apply different accounting standards, only information related to valuation rules, including methods for estimation of credit risk losses, which exist under the relevant accounting standards and are applied by the corresponding supervised entities on an individual or consolidated basis shall be submitted. For these purposes, specific reporting templates are provided for supervised entities applying national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC. Data points within the templates which are not applicable to the respective supervised entities do not have to be reported.

6. Significant and less significant branches may submit the information that they are required to provide under this Regulation to the relevant NCA through the credit institution by which they were established.';

(2) Article 2 is amended as follows:

(a) point 3 is deleted;

(b) the following points (6) to (9) are inserted:

(6) "significant credit institution" means a credit institution which has the status of a significant supervised entity;

(7) "less significant credit institution" means a credit institution which does not have the status of a significant supervised entity;

(8) "significant branch" means a branch which has the status of a significant supervised entity which is not part of a supervised group and is established in a participating Member State by a credit institution established in a non-participating Member State;

(9) "less significant branch" means a branch which does not have the status of a significant supervised entity which is not part of a supervised group and is established in a participating Member State by a credit institution established in a non-participating Member State.';

(3) Article 3 is replaced by the following:

### 'Article 3

#### **Change of status of a supervised entity**

1. For the purposes of this Regulation, a supervised entity shall be classified as significant 12 months after a decision as referred to in Article 45(1) of Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 (ECB/2014/17) has been notified to it. It shall report information in accordance with Title II of this Regulation as a significant supervised entity on the first reporting reference date which occurs after it has been classified as significant.

2. For the purposes of this Regulation, a supervised entity shall be classified as less significant when a decision as referred to in Article 46(1) of Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 (ECB/2014/17) has been notified to it. Thereafter, it shall start to report information in accordance with Title III of this Regulation.';

(4) the heading of Title II is replaced by the following:

### 'TITLE II

#### **REPORTING BY SIGNIFICANT CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON A CONSOLIDATED AND ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS AND BY SIGNIFICANT BRANCHES ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS'**

- (5) Chapter I of Title II is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER I

***Reporting on a consolidated basis***

**Article 4**

**Format and frequency of reporting on a consolidated basis and reporting reference dates and remittance dates for significant credit institutions applying IFRS for supervisory reporting on a consolidated basis pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013**

In accordance with Article 99(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, significant credit institutions applying IFRS under Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 for supervisory reporting on a consolidated basis pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, shall report supervisory financial information as provided for in Articles 2, 3 and 10 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 on a consolidated basis.

**Article 5**

**Format and frequency of reporting on a consolidated basis and reporting reference dates and remittance dates for significant credit institutions applying national accounting frameworks on a consolidated basis based on Directive 86/635/EEC**

In accordance with Article 99(6) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in Article 4, which are subject to national accounting frameworks on a consolidated basis based on Directive 86/635/EEC, shall report supervisory financial information on a consolidated basis as provided for in Articles 2, 3 and 11 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.'

- (6) the heading of Chapter II of Title II is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER II

***Reporting on an individual basis***:

- (7) Article 6 is replaced by the following:

**Article 6**

**Format and frequency of reporting on an individual basis for credit institutions which are not part of a significant supervised group and for significant branches**

1. Significant credit institutions applying IFRS under Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 either because they prepare their annual accounts in conformity with the accounting standards referred to therein or because they apply them for supervisory reporting pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, and which are not part of a significant supervised group shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA on an individual basis. This shall also apply to significant branches.

2. The supervisory financial reporting referred to in paragraph 1 shall include the information specified in Article 9 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014, including information specified in template 40.1 of Annex III to that Regulation, and shall take place with the frequency specified in that Article.

3. Significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in paragraph 1, which are not part of a significant supervised group and are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA. This shall also apply to significant branches.

4. The supervisory financial reporting referred to in paragraph 3 shall include the information specified in Article 11 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014, including information specified in template 40.1 of Annex IV to that Regulation, and shall take place with the frequency specified in that Article.

5. The information specified in paragraphs 2 and 4 above shall only include information related to:

- assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses that are recognised by the supervised entity under the applicable accounting standards;
- off-balance sheet exposures and activities in which the supervised entity is involved;
- transactions other than those specified in points (a) and (b) performed by the supervised entity;

(d) valuation rules, including methods for estimation of credit risk losses, which exist under the applicable accounting standards and are applied by the supervised entity.

6. NCAs may collect the information to be submitted to the ECB specified in paragraphs 2 and 4 as a part of a broader national reporting framework which, in compliance with the relevant Union or national law, includes additional supervisory financial information and also serves purposes other than supervisory purposes, such as statistical purposes.

7. As an exception to paragraphs 2 and 4, significant credit institutions which are not part of a significant supervised group shall report the information specified in templates 17.1, 17.2, and 17.3 in Annexes III and IV and in template 40.2 in Annexes III and IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 only if they prepare consolidated financial statements.

8. As an exception to paragraphs 2 and 4, significant branches shall not be required to report the information specified in templates 17.1, 17.2, and 17.3 in Annexes III and IV and in templates 40.1 and 40.2 in Annexes III and IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.'

- (8) the heading of Article 7 is replaced by the following:

'Article 7

**Format and frequency of reporting on an individual basis for credit institutions which are part of a significant supervised group';**

- (9) Article 7(1) is replaced by the following:

'1. Significant credit institutions applying IFRS under Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 either because they prepare their annual accounts in conformity with the accounting standards referred to therein, or because they apply them for supervisory reporting pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, and which are part of a significant supervised group shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA on an individual basis. Supervisory financial reporting by these credit institutions shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 9 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 and shall include the common minimum information specified in Annex I.';

- (10) Article 7(3) is replaced by the following:

'3. Significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in paragraph 1, which are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC and part of a significant supervised group shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA.'

- (11) Article 8 is replaced by the following:

'Article 8

**Reporting reference dates and remittance dates for significant credit institutions and significant branches**

1. The information concerning significant credit institutions and significant branches specified in Articles 6 and 7 shall have the following reporting reference dates:

(a) for quarterly reporting, 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December;

(b) for semi-annual reporting, 30 June and 31 December;

(c) for annual reporting, 31 December.

2. Information referring to a period shall be reported cumulatively from the first day of the calendar year to the reporting reference date.

3. As an exception to paragraphs 1 and 2, where significant credit institutions are permitted to elaborate their annual accounts based on an accounting year that deviates from the calendar year, NCAs may adjust the reporting reference dates to the accounting year-end. The adjusted reporting reference dates shall be three, six, nine and 12 months after the beginning of the accounting year. Information referring to a period shall be reported cumulatively from the first day of the accounting year to the reporting reference date.

4. NCAs shall submit to the ECB the information concerning significant credit institutions and significant branches specified in Articles 6 and 7 by close of business on the following remittance dates:

- (a) for significant credit institutions which are not part of a significant supervised group and significant branches, the 10th working day following the remittance dates referred to in Article 3 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014;
- (b) for significant credit institutions which are part of a significant supervised group, the 25th working day following the remittance dates referred to in Article 3 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.

5. NCAs shall decide when significant credit institutions and significant branches have to report supervisory financial information in order for them to meet these deadlines.';

(12) Chapter III of Title II is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER III

***Reporting by significant credit institutions in respect of subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country***

***Article 9***

***Format and frequency of reporting by significant credit institutions in respect of subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country***

1. Supervisory financial information in respect of subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country shall be reported in the following manner:

- (a) Significant credit institutions applying IFRS on a consolidated basis in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002, including those that apply them for supervisory reporting pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, shall ensure that the supervisory financial information specified in paragraph 1 of Annex II is submitted on an individual basis to the relevant NCA in respect of subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country. The supervisory financial reporting shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 9 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.
- (b) Significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in point a, which are subject to national accounting frameworks on a consolidated basis based on Directive 86/635/EEC, shall ensure that the supervisory financial information specified in paragraph 2 of Annex II is submitted on an individual basis to the relevant NCA in respect of subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country. The supervisory financial reporting shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 11 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.

1a. Where more than one credit institution within a supervised group applies prudential requirements on a consolidated basis, paragraph 1 shall apply only to the credit institution established in a participating Member State and at the highest level of consolidation.

2. As an exception to paragraph 1, financial information concerning subsidiaries which have a total asset value of EUR 3 billion or less shall not be reported. For this purpose, the total value of the assets shall be determined on the basis of the prudential reporting in accordance with applicable law. If the total value of the assets cannot be determined on the basis of the prudential reporting, it shall be determined on the basis of the most recent audited annual accounts, and if those annual accounts are not available, on the basis of the annual accounts prepared in accordance with applicable national accounting laws.

3. The information shall be reported in accordance with paragraph 1 from the next reporting reference date for quarterly reporting where the total value of the assets of a subsidiary exceeds EUR 3 billion on four consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting. Reporting in accordance with paragraph 1 is not required from the next reporting reference date for quarterly reporting where the total value of the assets of a subsidiary is below or equal to EUR 3 billion on three consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting.

**Article 10****Reporting reference dates and remittance dates for reporting by significant credit institutions in respect of subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country**

1. The information specified in Article 9 shall be collected with the same reporting reference dates as supervisory financial information concerning the related significant credit institutions reporting on a consolidated basis. Information referring to a period shall be reported cumulatively from the first day of the accounting year used for reporting financial information to the reporting reference date.

2. NCAs shall submit to the ECB information concerning subsidiaries established in a non-participating Member State or a third country as specified in Article 9 by close of business of the 25th working day following the remittance dates referred to in Article 3 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.

3. NCAs shall decide when credit institutions have to report supervisory financial information in order for them to meet this deadline.'

(13) the heading of Title III is replaced by the following:

**TITLE III****REPORTING BY LESS SIGNIFICANT CREDIT INSTITUTIONS ON A CONSOLIDATED AND ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS AND BY LESS SIGNIFICANT BRANCHES ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS';**

(14) Chapter I of Title III is replaced by the following:

**'CHAPTER I*****Reporting on a consolidated basis*****Article 11****Format and frequency of reporting on a consolidated basis for less significant credit institutions**

1. Less significant credit institutions applying IFRS under Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 for supervisory reporting on a consolidated basis pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA on a consolidated basis.

2. The supervisory financial reporting referred to in paragraph 1 shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 9 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 and shall include the common minimum information specified in paragraph 1 of Annex I.

3. NCAs shall submit to the ECB any additional template specified in Annex III of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 that the NCA collects. NCAs shall notify the ECB in advance of any such additional template they intend to transmit.

4. Less significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in paragraph 1, which are subject to national accounting frameworks on a consolidated basis based on Directive 86/635/EEC, shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA on a consolidated basis. That supervisory financial reporting shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 11 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 and shall include the common minimum information specified in paragraph 2 of Annex I.

5. NCAs shall submit to the ECB any additional template specified in Annex IV of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 that the NCA collects. NCAs shall notify the ECB in advance of any such additional template they intend to transmit.

6. As an exception to paragraphs 4 and 5 supervisory financial reporting concerning less significant credit institutions the assets of which have a total value, on a consolidated basis, of EUR 3 billion or less shall include the information specified in Annex III, as a common minimum, instead of the information specified in paragraph 4 of this Article. For this purpose, the total value of the assets of credit institutions, on a consolidated basis, shall be determined on the basis of the prudential consolidated reporting in accordance with applicable law. If the total value of the assets cannot be determined on the basis of the prudential consolidated reporting, it shall be determined on the basis of the most recent audited consolidated annual accounts, and if those annual accounts are not available, on the basis of the consolidated annual accounts prepared in accordance with applicable national accounting laws.

7. Less significant credit institutions shall start reporting information in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5 from the next reporting reference date for quarterly reporting where the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution exceeds, on a consolidated basis, EUR 3 billion, on four consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting. Less significant credit institutions shall start reporting information in accordance with paragraph 6 where the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution is below or equal to, on a consolidated basis, EUR 3 billion, on three consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting.

8. The information specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 shall be reported as provided for in Article 6(5) of this Regulation.

9. NCAs may collect the information to be submitted to the ECB specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 as part of a broader reporting framework which, in compliance with the relevant Union or national law, includes additional supervisory financial information and also serves purposes other than supervisory purposes, such as statistical purposes.

#### Article 12

##### **Reporting reference dates and remittance dates for less significant credit institutions**

1. The information reported by less significant credit institutions on a consolidated basis specified in Article 11 shall have the following reporting reference dates:

- (a) for quarterly reporting, 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December;
- (b) for semi-annual reporting, 30 June and 31 December;
- (c) for annual reporting, 31 December.

2. Information referring to a period shall be reported cumulatively from the first day of the calendar year to the reporting reference date.

3. As an exception to paragraphs 1 and 2, where less significant credit institutions are permitted by NCAs to report supervisory financial information on a consolidated basis based on an accounting year that deviates from the calendar year, NCAs may adjust the reporting reference dates to the accounting year-end. The adjusted reporting reference dates shall be three, six, nine and 12 months after the beginning of the accounting year. Information referring to a period shall be reported cumulatively covering the period from the first day of the accounting year to the reporting reference date.

4. NCAs shall submit to the ECB the information specified in Article 11 by close of business on the following remittance dates:

- (a) for less significant credit institutions established in a participating Member State and reporting at the highest level of consolidation, the 25th working day following the remittance dates referred to in Article 3 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014;
- (b) for less significant credit institutions reporting on a consolidated basis, other than those referred to in point (a), the 35<sup>th</sup> working day following the remittance dates referred to in Article 3 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.

5. NCAs shall decide when credit institutions have to report supervisory financial information in order for them to meet these deadlines.';

(15) the heading of Chapter II of Title III is replaced by the following:

'CHAPTER II

**Reporting on an individual basis';**

(16) Article 13 is replaced by the following:

'Article 13

**Format and frequency of reporting on an individual basis for less significant credit institutions which are not part of a supervised group and for less significant branches**

1. Less significant credit institutions applying IFRS under Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 either because they prepare their annual accounts in conformity with the accounting standards referred to therein, or because they apply them for supervisory reporting pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, and which are not part of a supervised group shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA on an individual basis. This shall also apply to less significant branches.

2. The supervisory financial reporting referred to in paragraph 1 shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 9 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 and shall include the common minimum information specified in paragraph 1 of Annex I.

3. NCAs shall submit to the ECB any additional template specified in Annex III of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 that the NCA collects. NCAs shall notify the ECB in advance of any such additional template they intend to transmit.

4. Less significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in paragraph 1, which are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC and which are not part of a supervised group shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA. This shall also apply to less significant branches.

5. The supervisory financial reporting referred to in paragraph 4 shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 11 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 and shall include the common minimum information specified in paragraph 2 of Annex I.

6. NCAs shall submit to the ECB any additional template specified in Annex IV of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 that the NCA collects. NCAs shall notify the ECB in advance of any such additional template they intend to transmit.

7. Paragraphs 2, 3, 5 and 6 shall be subject to the following exceptions:

(a) supervisory financial reporting concerning less significant credit institutions the assets of which have a total value equal to or less than EUR 3 billion shall include the information specified in Annex III, as a common minimum, instead of the information specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 5 or 6;

(b) a less significant branch shall not report supervisory financial information if the total value of its assets is below or equal to EUR 3 billion.

8. For the purposes of paragraph 7, the total value of the assets of the less significant credit institution and less significant branch shall be determined on the basis of the prudential reporting in accordance with applicable law. If the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution cannot be determined on the basis of the prudential reporting, it shall be determined on the basis of the most recent audited annual accounts, and if those annual accounts are not available, on the basis of the annual accounts prepared in accordance with applicable national accounting laws. If the total value of the assets of a less significant branch cannot be determined on the basis of the prudential reporting, it shall be determined on the basis of statistical data reported pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1071/2013 of the European Central Bank (\*).

9. Less significant credit institutions and less significant branches shall start reporting information in accordance with paragraphs 2, 3, 5 and 6 from the next reporting reference date for quarterly reporting where the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution or a less significant branch exceeds EUR 3 billion on four consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting. Less significant credit institutions and less significant branches shall start reporting information in accordance with paragraph 7 where the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution or a less significant branch is below or equal to EUR 3 billion on three consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting.

10. The information specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 shall be reported as provided for in Article 6(5) of this Regulation.

11. NCAs may collect the information to be submitted to the ECB specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 as a part of a broader national reporting framework which, in compliance with the relevant Union or national law, includes additional supervisory financial information and also serves purposes other than supervisory purposes, such as statistical purposes.

(\*) Regulation (EU) No 1071/2013 of the European Central Bank of 24 September 2013 concerning the balance sheet of the monetary financial institutions sector (ECB/2013/33) (OJ L 297, 7.11.2013, p. 1).;

(17) Article 14 is replaced by the following:

**'Article 14**

**Format and frequency of reporting on an individual basis for credit institutions which are part of a less significant supervised group**

1. Less significant credit institutions applying IFRS under Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 either because they prepare their annual accounts in conformity with the accounting standards referred to therein, or because they apply them for supervisory reporting pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, and which are part of a less significant supervised group shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA on an individual basis.

2. The supervisory financial reporting referred to in paragraph 1 shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 9 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 and shall include the common minimum information specified in Annex II.

3. NCAs shall submit to the ECB any additional template specified in Annex III of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 that the NCA collects. NCAs shall notify the ECB in advance of any such additional template they intend to transmit.

4. Less significant credit institutions, other than those referred to in paragraph 1, which are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC and part of a less significant supervised group shall report supervisory financial information to the relevant NCA.

5. The supervisory financial reporting referred to in paragraph 4 shall take place with the frequency specified in Article 11 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 and shall include the common minimum information specified in Annex II.

6. NCAs shall submit to the ECB any additional template specified in Annex IV of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 that the NCA collects. NCAs shall notify the ECB in advance of any such additional template they intend to transmit.

7. As an exception to paragraphs 2, 3, 5 and 6 supervisory financial reporting by less significant credit institutions the assets of which have a total value equal to or less than EUR 3 billion shall include the information specified in Annex III. For this purpose, the total value of the assets of the less significant credit institution shall be determined on the basis of the prudential reporting in accordance with applicable law. If the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution cannot be determined on the basis of the prudential reporting, it shall be determined on the basis of the most recent audited annual accounts, and if those annual accounts are not available, on the basis of the annual accounts prepared in accordance with applicable national accounting laws.

8. Less significant credit institutions shall start reporting information in accordance with paragraphs 2, 3, 5 and 6 from the next reporting reference date for quarterly reporting where the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution exceeds EUR 3 billion on four consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting. Less significant credit institutions shall start reporting information in accordance with paragraph 7 where the total value of the assets of a less significant credit institution is below or equal to EUR 3 billion on three consecutive reporting reference dates for quarterly reporting.

9. The information specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 shall be reported as provided for in Article 6(5) of this Regulation.

10. NCAs may collect the information to be submitted to the ECB specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 as a part of a broader national reporting framework which, in compliance with the relevant Union or national law, includes additional supervisory financial information and also serves purposes other than supervisory purposes, such as statistical purposes.;

(18) Article 15 is replaced by the following:

**'Article 15**

**Reporting reference dates and remittance dates for less significant credit institutions and less significant branches**

1. The information concerning less significant credit institutions and less significant branches specified in Articles 13 and 14 shall have the following reporting reference dates:

- (a) for quarterly reporting, 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December;
- (b) for semi-annual reporting, 30 June and 31 December;
- (c) for annual reporting, 31 December.

2. Information referring to a period shall be reported cumulatively from the first day of the calendar year to the reporting reference date.

3. As an exception to paragraphs 1 and 2, where less significant credit institutions are permitted by NCAs to report their supervisory financial information based on an accounting year that deviates from the calendar year, NCAs may adjust the reporting reference dates to the accounting year-end. The adjusted reporting reference dates shall be three, six, nine and 12 months after the beginning of the accounting year. Data referring to a period shall be reported cumulatively from the first day of the accounting year to the reporting reference date.

4. NCAs shall submit to the ECB the supervisory financial information concerning less significant credit institutions and less significant branches specified in Articles 13 and 14 by close of business on the following remittance dates:

- (a) for less significant credit institutions which are not part of a supervised group and for less significant branches, the 25th working day following the remittance dates referred to in Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014;
- (b) for less significant credit institutions which are part of a less significant supervised group, the 35th working day following the remittance dates referred to in Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.

5. NCAs shall decide when less significant credit institutions and less significant branches have to report supervisory financial information in order for them to meet these deadlines.';

(19) Article 17 is replaced by the following:

**'Article 17**

**IT language for the transmission of information from national competent authorities to the ECB**

NCAs shall transmit the information specified in this Regulation in accordance with the relevant eXtensible Business Reporting Language taxonomy in order to provide a uniform technical format for the exchange of data. For these purposes, NCAs shall follow the specifications set out in Article 6 of Decision ECB/2014/29.';

(20) Article 18 is deleted;

(21) Article 19 is replaced by the following:

**'Article 19**

**Transitional provisions**

1. If a less significant supervised entity becomes significant before 1 January 2018 it shall be classified as a significant supervised entity for the purpose of this Regulation 18 months after a decision as referred to in Article 45(1) of Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 (ECB/2014/17) has been notified to it.

2. If the total value of the assets of a less significant supervised entity on an individual or consolidated basis exceeds EUR 3 billion before 1 January 2018 it shall start to report in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Regulation on the first reporting reference date that occurs at least 18 months after the threshold has been exceeded.

3. If the total value of the assets of a subsidiary established in a non-participating Member State or a third country exceeds EUR 3 billion before 1 January 2018 the information shall be reported in accordance with Article 9(1) on the first reporting reference date that occurs at least 18 months after the threshold has been exceeded.';

(22) Annexes I and II are amended in accordance with Annex I to this Regulation;

(23) Annex IV is replaced by Annex II to this Regulation;

(24) Annex V is replaced by Annex III to this Regulation.

## Article 2

### Final provisions

1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

2. This Regulation shall apply to supervised entities applying IFRS under Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002, including those that apply IFRS for supervisory reporting pursuant to Article 24(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, for the first time as at the first reporting reference date falling within their next financial year after 31 December 2017.

3. This Regulation shall apply to significant supervised entities which are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC from 1 January 2018.

4. This Regulation shall apply to less significant supervised entities which are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC from 1 January 2018.

5. Notwithstanding the above, the ECB may decide, at the request of an NCA, to apply this Regulation to less significant supervised entities which are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC and established in the Member State of that NCA from 1 January 2019 if such national accounting framework is not compatible with IFRS.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in the Member States in accordance with the Treaties.

Done at Frankfurt am Main, 25 August 2017.

*For the Governing Council of the ECB*

*The President of the ECB*

Mario DRAGHI

## ANNEX I

Annexes I and II to Regulation (EU) 2015/534 (ECB/2015/13) are amended as follows:

1. Annex I is amended as follows:

(a) in paragraphs 1 and 2 the words 'supervised groups and' are deleted;

(b) the following paragraph 2a is inserted:

'2a. As an exception to paragraph 2, each NCA may decide that entities referred to in paragraph 2 and established in its Member State report:

(a) the information specified in template 9.1 or the information specified in template 9.1.1 from Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014;

(b) the information specified in template 11.1 or the information specified in template 11.2 from Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014;

(c) the information specified in template 12.0 or the information specified in template 12.1 from Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014; and

(d) the information specified in template 16.3 or the information specified in template 16.4 from Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014.';

(c) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:

'4. Templates 17.1, 17.2 and 17.3 in Tables 1 and 2 are provided only for credit institutions reporting on a consolidated basis. Template 40.1 in Tables 1 and 2 is provided for credit institutions reporting on a consolidated basis and credit institutions that are not part of a group reporting on an individual basis.';

(d) Tables 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:

Table 1

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
	<b>PART 1 [QUARTERLY FREQUENCY]</b>
	<b>Balance Sheet Statement [Statement of Financial Position]</b>
1.1	Balance Sheet Statement: assets
1.2	Balance Sheet Statement: liabilities
1.3	Balance Sheet Statement: equity
2	<b>Statement of profit or loss</b>
	<b>Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector</b>
4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets held for trading
4.2.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss
4.2.2	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss
4.3.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income
4.4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at amortised cost

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
4.5	Subordinated financial assets
5.1	<b>Breakdown of non-trading loans and advances by product</b>
6.1	<b>Breakdown of loans and advances other than held for trading to non-financial corporations by NACE codes</b>
	<b>Breakdown of financial liabilities</b>
8.1	Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector
8.2	Subordinated financial liabilities
	<b>Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments</b>
9.1.1	Off-balance sheet exposures: loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
9.2	Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments received
10	<b>Derivatives – Trading and economic hedges</b>
	<b>Hedge accounting</b>
11.1	Derivatives — Hedge accounting: Breakdown by type of risk and type of hedge
	<b>Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses</b>
12.1	Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses
	<b>Collateral and guarantees received</b>
13.1	Breakdown of collateral and guarantees by loans and advances other than held for trading
13.2	Collateral obtained by taking possession during the period [held at the reporting date]
13.3	Collateral obtained by taking possession [tangible assets] accumulated
14	<b>Fair value hierarchy: financial instruments at fair value</b>
	<b>Breakdown of selected statement of profit or loss items</b>
16.1	Interest income and expenses by instrument and counterparty sector
16.3	Gains or losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading and trading financial assets and trading financial liabilities by instrument
	<b>Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Balance Sheet</b>
17.1	Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Assets
17.2	Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Off-balance sheet exposures — loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
17.3	Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Liabilities

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
18	<b>Performing and non-performing exposures</b>
19	<b>Forborne exposures</b>
	<b>PART 2 [QUARTERLY WITH THRESHOLD: QUARTERLY FREQUENCY OR NOT REPORTING]</b>
	<b>Geographical breakdown</b>
20.4	Geographical breakdown of assets by residence of the counterparty
20.5	Geographical breakdown of off-balance sheet exposures by residence of the counterparty
20.6	Geographical breakdown of liabilities by residence of the counterparty
	<b>PART 4 [ANNUAL]</b>
	<b>Group structure</b>
40.1	Group structure: “entity-by-entity”

Table 2

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
	<b>PART 1 [QUARTERLY FREQUENCY]</b>
	<b>Balance Sheet Statement [Statement of Financial Position]</b>
1.1	Balance Sheet Statement: assets
1.2	Balance Sheet Statement: liabilities
1.3	Balance Sheet Statement: equity
2	<b>Statement of profit or loss</b>
	<b>Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector</b>
4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets held for trading
4.2.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss
4.2.2	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss
4.3.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income
4.4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at amortised cost
4.5	Subordinated financial assets
4.6	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: trading financial assets

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
4.7	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss
4.8	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at fair value to equity
4.9	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at a cost-based method
4.10	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: other non-trading non-derivative financial assets
5.1	<b>Breakdown of non-trading loans and advances by product</b>
6.1	<b>Breakdown of loans and advances other than held for trading to non-financial corporations by NACE codes</b>
	<b>Breakdown of financial liabilities</b>
8.1	Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector
8.2	Subordinated financial liabilities
	<b>Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments</b>
9.1	Off-balance sheet exposures under national GAAP: loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
9.1.1	Off-balance sheet exposures: loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
9.2	Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments received
10	<b>Derivatives – Trading and economic hedges</b>
	<b>Hedge accounting</b>
11.1	Derivatives — Hedge accounting: Breakdown by type of risk and type of hedge
11.2	Derivatives — Hedge accounting under national GAAP: Breakdown by type of risk
	<b>Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses</b>
12.0	Movements in allowances for credit losses and impairment of equity instruments under national GAAP
12.1	Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses
	<b>Collateral and guarantees received</b>
13.1	Breakdown of collateral and guarantees by loans and advances other than held for trading
13.2	Collateral obtained by taking possession during the period [held at the reporting date]
13.3	Collateral obtained by taking possession [tangible assets] accumulated

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
14	<b>Fair value hierarchy: financial instruments at fair value</b>  <b>Breakdown of selected statement of profit or loss items</b>
16.1	Interest income and expenses by instrument and counterparty sector
16.3	Gains or losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading and trading financial assets and trading financial liabilities by instrument
16.4	Gains or losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading and trading financial assets and trading financial liabilities by risk
	<b>Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Balance Sheet</b>
17.1	Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Assets
17.2	Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Off-balance sheet exposures — loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
17.3	Reconciliation between accounting and CRR scope of consolidation: Liabilities
18	<b>Performing and non-performing exposures</b>
19	<b>Forborne exposures</b>
	<b>PART 2 [QUARTERLY WITH THRESHOLD: QUARTERLY FREQUENCY OR NOT REPORTING]</b>
	<b>Geographical breakdown</b>
20.4	Geographical breakdown of assets by residence of the counterparty
20.5	Geographical breakdown of off-balance sheet exposures by residence of the counterparty
20.6	Geographical breakdown of liabilities by residence of the counterparty
	<b>PART 4 [ANNUAL]</b>
	<b>Group structure</b>
40.1	Group structure: “entity-by-entity” ;

2. Annex II is amended as follows:

(a) Tables 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:

Table 3

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
	<b>PART 1 [QUARTERLY FREQUENCY]</b>
	<b>Balance sheet statement [Statement of Financial Position]</b>
1.1	Balance Sheet Statement: assets
1.2	Balance Sheet Statement: liabilities

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
1.3	Balance Sheet Statement: equity
2	<p><b>Statement of profit or loss</b></p> <p><b>Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector</b></p>
4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets held for trading
4.2.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss
4.2.2	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss
4.3.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income
4.4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at amortised cost
4.5	Subordinated financial assets
5.1	Breakdown of non-trading loans and advances by product
	<b>Breakdown of financial liabilities</b>
8.1	Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector
8.2	Subordinated financial liabilities
	<b>Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments</b>
9.1.1	Off-balance sheet exposures: loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
10	<b>Derivatives – Trading and economic hedges</b>
	<b>Hedge accounting</b>
11.1	Derivatives — Hedge accounting: Breakdown by type of risk and type of hedge
	<b>Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses</b>
12.1	Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses
14	<b>Fair value hierarchy: financial instruments at fair value</b>
18	<b>Performing and non-performing exposures</b>
19	<b>Forborne exposures</b>

Table 4

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
	<b>PART 1 [QUARTERLY FREQUENCY]</b>
	<b>Balance Sheet Statement [Statement of Financial Position]</b>
1.1	Balance Sheet Statement: assets
1.2	Balance Sheet Statement: liabilities
1.3	Balance sheet statement: equity
2	<b>Statement of profit or loss</b>
	<b>Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector</b>
4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets held for trading
4.2.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss
4.2.2	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss
4.3.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income
4.4.1	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: financial assets at amortised cost
4.5	Subordinated financial assets
4.6	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: trading financial assets
4.7	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss
4.8	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at fair value to equity
4.9	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at a cost-based method
4.10	Breakdown of financial assets by instrument and by counterparty sector: other non-trading non-derivative financial assets
5.1	Breakdown of non-trading loans and advances by product
	<b>Breakdown of financial liabilities</b>
8.1	Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector
8.2	Subordinated financial liabilities

Template number	Name of the template or of the group of templates
	<b>Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments</b>
9.1	Off-balance sheet exposures under national GAAP: loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
9.1.1	Off-balance sheet exposures: loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commitments given
10	<b>Derivatives – Trading and economic hedges</b>
	<b>Hedge accounting</b>
11.1	Derivatives — hedge accounting: Breakdown by type of risk and type of hedge
11.2	Derivatives — Hedge accounting under national GAAP: Breakdown by type of risk
	<b>Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses</b>
12.0	Movements in allowances for credit losses and impairment of equity instruments under national GAAP
12.1	Movements in allowances and provisions for credit losses
18	<b>Performing and non-performing exposures</b>
19	<b>Forborne exposures';</b>

(b) the following paragraph 3 is added:

- '3. As an exception to paragraph 2, each NCA may decide that entities referred to in paragraph 2 and established in its Member State report:
- (a) the information specified in template 9.1 or the information specified in template 9.1.1 from Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014;
  - (b) the information specified in template 11.1 or the information specified in template 11.2 from Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014;
  - (c) the information specified in template 12.0 or the information specified in template 12.1 from Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014';

**"FINREP data points" under IFRS or National GAAP compatible with IFRS**

ANNEX II

'ANNEX IV

Template number	Template code	FINREP templates for IFRS				
		Name of the template or of the group of template				
<b>PART 1 [QUARTERLY FREQUENCY]</b>						
<b>Balance Sheet Statement [Statement of Financial Position]</b>						
1.1	F 01.01	Balance Sheet Statement: assets				
1.2	F 01.02	Balance Sheet Statement: liabilities				
1.3	F 01.03	Balance Sheet Statement: equity				
2	F 02.00	<b>Statement of profit or loss</b>				
5.1	F 05.01	<b>Breakdown of non-trading Loans and advances by product</b>				
<b>Breakdown of financial liabilities</b>						
8.1	F 08.01	Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector				
8.2	F 08.02	Subordinated financial liabilities				
10	F 10.00	<b>Derivatives - Trading and economic hedges</b>				
<b>Hedge accounting</b>						
11.1	F 11.01	Derivatives - Hedge accounting: Breakdown by type of risk and type of hedge				
18	F 18.00	<b>Performing and non-performing exposures</b>				
19	F 19.00	<b>Forborne exposures</b>				

COLOUR CODE IN TEMPLATES:

Data point to be submitted

## 1. Balance Sheet Statement [Statement of Financial Position]

### 1.1 Assets

		References	Breakdown in table	Carrying amount
				Annex V.Part 1.27
				010
010	<b>Cash, cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits</b>	IAS 1.54 (i)		
020	Cash on hand	Annex V.Part 2.1		
030	Cash balances at central banks	Annex V.Part 2.2		
040	Other demand deposits	Annex V.Part 2.3	5	
050	<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>	IFRS 9.Appendix A		
060	Derivatives	IFRS 9.Appendix A	10	
070	Equity instruments	IAS 32.11	4	
080	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
090	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
096	<b>Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss</b>	IFRS 7.8(a)(ii); IFRS 9.4.1.4	4	
097	Equity instruments	IAS 32.11	4	
098	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
099	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
100	<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	IFRS 7.8(a)(i); IFRS 9.4.1.5	4	
120	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
130	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
141	<b>Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income</b>	IFRS 7.8(h); IFRS 9.4.1.2A	4	
142	Equity instruments	IAS 32.11	4	
143	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
144	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
181	<b>Financial assets at amortised cost</b>	IFRS 7.8(f); IFRS 9.4.1.2	4	
182	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
183	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
240	<b>Derivatives – Hedge accounting</b>	IFRS 9.6.2.1; Annex V.Part 1.22	11	
250	<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	IAS 39.89A(a); IFRS 9.6.5.8		
260	<b>Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates</b>	IAS 1.54(e); Annex V.Part 1.21, Part 2.4	40	

		<i>References</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
				Annex V.Part 1.27
				010
270	<b>Tangible assets</b>			
280	Property, Plant and Equipment	IAS 16.6; IAS 1.54(a)	21, 42	
290	Investment property	IAS 40.5; IAS 1.54(b)	21, 42	
300	<b>Intangible assets</b>	IAS 1.54(c); CRR art 4(1)(115)		
310	Goodwill	IFRS 3.B67(d); CRR art 4(1)(113)		
320	Other intangible assets	IAS 38.8.118	21, 42	
330	<b>Tax assets</b>	IAS 1.54(n-o)		
340	Current tax assets	IAS 1.54(n); IAS 12.5		
350	Deferred tax assets	IAS 1.54(o); IAS 12.5; CRR art 4(1)(106)		
360	<b>Other assets</b>	Annex V.Part 2.5		
370	<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	IAS 1.54(j); IFRS 5.38, Annex V.Part 2.7		
380	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	IAS 1.9(a), IG 6		

## 1.2 Liabilities

		<i>References</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
				Annex V.Part 1.27
				010
010	<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>	IFRS 7.8 (e) (ii); IFRS 9.BA.6	8	
020	Derivatives	IFRS 9.Appendix A; IFRS 9.4.2.1(a); IFRS 9.BA.7(a)	10	
030	Short positions	IFRS 9.BA7(b)	8	
040	Deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	8	
050	Debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 1.37	8	
060	Other financial liabilities	Annex V.Part 1.38-41	8	
070	<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	IFRS 7.8 (e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2	8	

		<i>References</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
				Annex V.Part 1.27
				010
080	Deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	8	
090	Debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 1.37	8	
100	Other financial liabilities	Annex V.Part 1.38-41	8	
110	<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	8	
120	Deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	8	
130	Debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 1.37	8	
140	Other financial liabilities	Annex V.Part 1.38-41	8	
150	<b>Derivatives – Hedge accounting</b>	IFRS 9.6.2.1; Annex V.Part 1.26	11	
160	<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	IAS 39.89A(b), IFRS 9.6.5.8		
170	<b>Provisions</b>	IAS 37.10; IAS 1.54(l)	43	
180	Pensions and other post employment defined benefit obligations	IAS 19.63; IAS 1.78(d); Annex V.Part 2.9	43	
190	Other long term employee benefits	IAS 19.153; IAS 1.78(d); Annex V.Part 2.10	43	
200	Restructuring	IAS 37.71, 84(a)	43	
210	Pending legal issues and tax litigation	IAS 37.Appendix C. Examples 6 and 10	43	
220	Commitments and guarantees given	IFRS 9.4.2.1(c),(d), 9.5.5, 9.B2.5; IAS 37, IFRS 4, Annex V.Part 2.11	9 12 43	
230	Other provisions	IAS 37.14	43	
240	<b>Tax liabilities</b>	IAS 1.54(n-o)		
250	Current tax liabilities	IAS 1.54(n); IAS 12.5		
260	Deferred tax liabilities	IAS 1.54(o); IAS 12.5; CRR art 4(1)(108)		
270	<b>Share capital repayable on demand</b>	IAS 32 IE 33; IFRIC 2; Annex V.Part 2.12		
280	<b>Other liabilities</b>	Annex V.Part 2.13		

		<b>References</b>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
				Annex V.Part 1.27
290	<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	IAS 1.54 (p); IFRS 5.38, Annex V.Part 2.14		010
300	<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	IAS 1.9(b);IG 6		

### 1.3 Equity

		<b>References</b>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
				010
010	<b>Capital</b>	IAS 1.54(r), BAD art 22	46	
020	Paid up capital	IAS 1.78(e)		
030	Unpaid capital which has been called up			
040	<b>Share premium</b>	IAS 1.78(e); CRR art 4(1)(124)	46	
050	<b>Equity instruments issued other than capital</b>	Annex V.Part 2.18-19	46	
060	Equity component of compound financial instruments	IAS 32.28-29; Annex V.Part 2.18		
070	Other equity instruments issued	Annex V.Part 2.19		
080	<b>Other equity</b>	IFRS 2.10; Annex V.Part 2.20		
090	<b>Accumulated other comprehensive income</b>	CRR art 4(1)(100)	46	
095	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	IAS 1.82A(a)		
100	Tangible assets	IAS 16.39-41		
110	Intangible assets	IAS 38.85-87		
120	Actuarial gains or (-) losses on defined benefit pension plans	IAS 1.7, IG6; IAS 19.120(c)		
122	Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale	IFRS 5.38, IG Example 12		
124	Share of other recognised income and expense of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates	IAS 1.IG6; IAS 28.10		
320	Fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	IAS 1.7(d); IFRS 9 5.7.5, B5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.21		
330	Hedge ineffectiveness of fair value hedges for equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	IAS 1.7(e);IFRS 9.5.7.5;.6.5.3; IFRS 7.24C; Annex V.Part 2.22		

		<b>References</b>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
				010
340	Fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income [hedged item]	IFRS 9.5.7.5;.6.5.8(b); Annex V.Part 2.22		
350	Fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income [hedging instrument]	IAS 1.7(e);IFRS 9.5.7.5;.6.5.8(a);Annex V.Part 2.57		
360	Fair value changes of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss attributable to changes in their credit risk	IAS 1.7(f); IFRS 9.5.7.7;Annex V.Part 2.23		
128	Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss	IAS 1.82A(a) (ii)		
130	Hedge of net investments in foreign operations [effective portion]	IFRS9.6.5.13(a); IFRS7.24B(b)(ii)(iii); IFRS 7.24C(b)(i)(iv),.24E(a); Annex V.Part 2.24		
140	Foreign currency translation	IAS 21.52(b); IAS 21.32, 38-49		
150	Hedging derivatives. Cash flow hedges reserve [effective portion]	IAS 1.7 (e); IFRS 7.24B(b)(ii)(iii); IFRS 7.24C(b)(i);.24E; IFRS 9.6.5.11(b); Annex V.Part 2.25		
155	Fair value changes of debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	IAS 1.7(da); IFRS 9.4.1.2A; 5.7.10; Annex V.Part 2.26		
165	Hedging instruments [not designated elements]	IAS 1.7(g)(h);IFRS 9.6.5.15,.6.5.16;IFRS 7.24 E (b)(c); Annex V.Part 2.60		
170	Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale	IFRS 5.38, IG Example 12		
180	Share of other recognised income and expense of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates	IAS 1.IG6; IAS 28.10		
190	<b>Retained earnings</b>	CRR art 4(1)(123)		
200	<b>Revaluation reserves</b>	IFRS 1.30, D5-D8; Annex V.Part 2.28		
210	<b>Other reserves</b>	IAS 1.54; IAS 1.78(e)		
220	Reserves or accumulated losses of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method	IAS 28.11; Annex V.Part 2.29		

		<b>References</b>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
				010
230	Other	Annex V.Part 2.29		
240	(-) <b>Treasury shares</b>	IAS 1.79(a)(vi); IAS 32.33-34, AG 14, AG 36; Annex V.Part 2.30	46	
250	<b>Profit or loss attributable to owners of the parent</b>	IAS 1.81B (b)(ii)	2	
260	(-) <b>Interim dividends</b>	IAS 32.35		
270	<b>Minority interests [Non-controlling interests]</b>	IAS 1.54(q)		
280	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	CRR art 4(1)(100)	46	
290	Other items		46	
300	<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	IAS 1.9(c), IG 6	46	
310	<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	IAS 1.IG6		

## 2. Statement of profit or loss

		<b>References</b>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Current period</b>
				010
010	<b>Interest income</b>	IAS 1.97; Annex V.Part 2.31	16	
020	Financial assets held for trading	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e); Annex V.Part 2.33, 34		
025	Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e), IFRS 9.5.7.1		
030	Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e)		
041	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	IFRS 7.20(b); IFRS 9.5.7.10-11; IFRS 9.4.1.2A		
051	Financial assets at amortised cost	IFRS 7.20(b); IFRS 9.4.1.2; IFRS 9.5.7.2		
070	Derivatives - Hedge accounting, interest rate risk	IFRS 9.Appendix A; .B6.6.16; Annex V.Part 2.35		
080	Other assets	Annex V.Part 2.36		
085	Interest income on liabilities	IFRS 9.5.7.1, Annex V.Part 2.37		
090	<b>(Interest expenses)</b>	IAS 1.97; Annex V.Part 2.31	16	
100	(Financial liabilities held for trading)	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e); Annex V.Part 2.33, 34		

		<b>References</b>	Breakdown in table	<b>Current period</b>
				010
110	(Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss)	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e)		
120	(Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost)	IFRS 7.20(b); IFRS 9.5.7.2		
130	(Derivatives - Hedge accounting, interest rate risk)	IAS 39.9; Annex V.Part 2.35		
140	(Other liabilities)	Annex V.Part 2.38		
145	(Interest expense on assets)	IFRS 9.5.7.1, Annex V.Part 2.39		
150	<b>(Expenses on share capital repayable on demand)</b>	IFRIC 2.11		
160	<b>Dividend income</b>	Annex V.Part 2.40	31	
170	Financial assets held for trading	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e); Annex V.Part 2.40		
175	Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e), IFRS 9.5.7.1A; Annex V.Part 2.40		
191	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	IFRS 7.20(a)(ii); IFRS 9.4.1.2A; IFRS 9.5.7.1A; Annex V.Part 2.41		
192	Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using other than equity method	Annex V Part 2 .42		
200	<b>Fee and commission income</b>	IFRS 7.20(c)	22	
210	<b>(Fee and commission expenses)</b>	IFRS 7.20(c)	22	
220	<b>Gains or (-) losses on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	Annex V.Part 2.45	16	
231	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	IFRS 9.4.12A; IFRS 9.5.7.10-11		
241	Financial assets at amortised cost	IFRS 7.20(a)(v); IFRS 9.4.1.2; IFRS 9.5.7.2		
260	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	IFRS 7.20(a)(v); IFRS 9.5.7.2		
270	Other			
280	<b>Gains or (-) losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>	IFRS 7.20(a)(i); IFRS 9.5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.43, 46	16	
287	<b>Gains or (-) losses on non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	IFRS 7.20(a)(i); IFRS 9.5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.46		

		<b>References</b>	Breakdown in table	<b>Current period</b>
				010
290	<b>Gains or (-) losses on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	IFRS 7.20(a)(i); IFRS 9.5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.44	16, 45	
300	<b>Gains or (-) losses from hedge accounting, net</b>	Annex V.Part 2.47	16	
310	<b>Exchange differences [gain or (-) loss], net</b>	IAS 21.28, 52 (a)		
330	<b>Gains or (-) losses on derecognition of non-financial assets, net</b>	IAS 1.34; Annex V. Part 2.48	45	
340	<b>Other operating income</b>	Annex V.Part 2.314-316	45	
350	<b>(Other operating expenses)</b>	Annex V.Part 2.314-316	45	
355	<b>TOTAL OPERATING INCOME, NET</b>			
360	<b>(Administrative expenses)</b>			
370	(Staff expenses)	IAS 19.7; IAS 1.102, IG 6	44	
380	(Other administrative expenses)			
390	<b>(Depreciation)</b>	IAS 1.102, 104		
400	(Property, Plant and Equipment)	IAS 1.104; IAS 16.73(e)(vii)		
410	(Investment Properties)	IAS 1.104; IAS 40.79(d)(iv)		
420	(Other intangible assets)	IAS 1.104; IAS 38.118(e)(vi)		
425	<b>Modification gains or (-) losses, net</b>	IFRS 9.5.4.3, IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V Part 2.49		
426	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	IFRS 7.35J		
427	Financial assets at amortised cost	IFRS 7.35J		
430	<b>(Provisions or (-) reversal of provisions)</b>	IAS 37.59, 84; IAS 1.98(b)(f)(g)	9 12 43	
440	(Commitments and guarantees given)	IFRS 9.4.2.1(c),(d),9.B2.5; IAS 37, IFRS 4, Annex V.Part 2.50		
450	(Other provisions)			
460	<b>(Impairment or (-) reversal of impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss)</b>	IFRS 7.20(a)(viii); IFRS 9.5.4.4; Annex V Part 2.51, 53	12	
481	(Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income)	IFRS 9.5.4.4, 9.5.5.1, 9.5.5.2, 9.5.5.8	12	
491	(Financial assets at amortised cost)	IFRS 9.5.4.4, 9.5.5.1, 9.5.5.8	12	

		<b>References</b>	Breakdown in table	<b>Current period</b>
				010
510	(Impairment or (-) reversal of impairment of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates)	IAS 28.40-43	16	
520	(Impairment or (-) reversal of impairment on non-financial assets)	IAS 36.126(a)(b)	16	
530	(Property, plant and equipment)	IAS 16.73(e)(v-vi)		
540	(Investment properties)	IAS 40.79(d)(v)		
550	(Goodwill)	IFRS 3.Appendix B67(d)(v); IAS 36.124		
560	(Other intangible assets)	IAS 38.118 (e)(iv)(v)		
570	(Other)	IAS 36.126 (a)(b)		
580	<b>Negative goodwill recognised in profit or loss</b>	IFRS 3.Appendix B64(n)(i)		
590	<b>Share of the profit or (-) loss of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method</b>	Annex V.Part 2.54		
600	<b>Profit or (-) loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>	IFRS 5.37; Annex V.Part 2.55		
610	<b>PROFIT OR (-) LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	IAS 1.102, IG 6; IFRS 5.33 A		
620	(Tax expense or (-) income related to profit or loss from continuing operations)	IAS 1.82(d); IAS 12.77		
630	<b>PROFIT OR (-) LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	IAS 1, IG 6		
640	<b>Profit or (-) loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>	IAS 1.82(ea); IFRS 5.33(a), 5.33 A; Annex V Part 2.56		
650	Profit or (-) loss before tax from discontinued operations	IFRS 5.33(b)(i)		
660	(Tax expense or (-) income related to discontinued operations)	IFRS 5.33 (b)(ii),(iv)		
670	<b>PROFIT OR (-) LOSS FOR THE YEAR</b>	IAS 1.81A(a)		
680	Attributable to minority interest [non-controlling interests]	IAS 1.81B (b)(i)		
690	Attributable to owners of the parent	IAS 1.81B (b)(ii)		

5. Breakdown of non-trading loans and advances by product  
 5.1 Loans and advances other than held for trading and trading assets by product

			Gross carrying amount		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27		
		References	Central banks	General governments	Credit institutions	Other financial corporations	Non-financial corporations
		Annex V.Part 1.34	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
		005	010	020	030	040	050
							060
<b>By product</b>							
010	<b>On demand [call] and short notice [current account]</b>	Annex V.Part 2.85(a)					
020	<b>Credit card debt</b>	Annex V.Part 2.85(b)					
030	<b>Trade receivables</b>	Annex V.Part 2.85(c)					
040	<b>Finance leases</b>	Annex V.Part 2.85(d)					
050	<b>Reverse repurchase loans</b>	Annex V.Part 2.85(e)					
060	<b>Other term loans</b>	Annex V.Part 2.85(f)					
070	<b>Advances that are not loans</b>	Annex V.Part 2.85(g)					
080	<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)					
090	of which: Loans collateralized by immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87					
100	of which: other collateralized loans	Annex V.Part 2.86(b), 87					
<b>By collateral</b>							

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27						
		Gross carrying amount	Central banks	Credit institutions	Other financial corporations	Non-financial corporations	Households	
References		Annex V.Part 1.34	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
		005	010	020	030	040	050	060
<b>By purpose</b>	110 of which: credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)						
	120 of which: lending for house purchase	Annex V.Part 2.88(b)						
<b>By subordination</b>	130 of which: project finance loans	Annex V.Part 2.89; CRR Art 147(8)						

**8. Breakdown of financial liabilities**

**8.1 Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector**

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27			Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Hedge accounting
	References National GAAAP compatible IFRS	IFRS 7.8(c)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6-BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6 CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
010	<b>Derivatives</b>	IFRS 9.BA.7(a)			
020	<b>Short positions</b>	FRS 9.BA.7(b)			
030	Equity instruments	IAS 32.11			
040	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31			
050	<b>Deposits</b>	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36			
060	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a), 44(c)			
070	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			
080	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2			
090	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97			
100	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			
110	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b), 44(c)			
120	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27			Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	
	<b>References National GAAAP compatible IFRS</b>	IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6-BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6
130	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2		010	020
140	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.9.7			
150	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			
160	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c),44(c)			
170	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			
180	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2			
190	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.9.7			
200	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			
210	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d),44(c)			
220	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			
230	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2			
240	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.9.7			

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27			Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Hedge accounting
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6-BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6 CRR art. 3(3)(b), art 3(3)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
250	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4		0.20	0.30 0.37 0.40
260	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e), 44(c)			
270	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			
280	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2			
290	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97			
300	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			
310	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f), 44(c)			
320	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			
330	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2			
340	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97			
350	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27			Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Hedge accounting
	References National GAAAP compatible IFRS	IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6-BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6
360	Debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 1.37, Part 2.98		010	020
370	Certificates of deposits	Annex V.Part 2.98(a)			
380	Asset-backed securities	CRR art 4(1)(61)			
390	Covered bonds	CRR art 129			
400	Hybrid contracts	Annex V.Part 2.98(d)			
410	Other debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 2.98(e)			
420	Convertible compound financial instruments	IAS 32.AG 31			
430	Non-convertible				
440	Other financial liabilities	Annex V.Part 1.38-41			
450	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				

		<i>References</i>	Carrying amount	
			Designated at fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost
010	<b>Deposits</b>	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2; IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	
020	<b>Debt securities issued</b>	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36		010
030	<b>SUBORDINATED FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>	Annex V.Part 1.37  Annex V.Part 2.99-100		020

**10. Derivatives - Trading and economic hedges**

		<i>References</i>	Carrying amount		Notional amount
			Financial assets Held for trading and trading	Financial liabilities Held for trading and trading	
	<b>By type of risk / By product or by type of market</b>				
010	<b>Interest rate</b>	IFRS 9.BA.7 (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 9.BA.7 (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
020	of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139			
030	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136			
040	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
050	Organised market options	Annex V.Part 2.136			

		Carrying amount	Notional amount
		Financial assets Held for trading and trading	Financial liabilities Held for trading and trading
		References	
By type of risk / By product or by type of market			
060	Organised market other	Annex V.Part 2.136	
070	<b>Equity</b>	Annex V.Part 2.129(b)	
080	of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	
090	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136	
100	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136	
110	Organised market options	Annex V.Part 2.136	
120	Organised market other	Annex V.Part 2.136	
130	<b>Foreign exchange and gold</b>	Annex V.Part 2.129(c)	
140	of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	
150	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136	
160	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136	
170	Organised market options	Annex V.Part 2.136	
180	Organised market other	Annex V.Part 2.136	
190	<b>Credit</b>	Annex V.Part 2.129(d)	
195	of which: economic hedges with use of the fair value option	IFRS 9.6.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.140	

		Carrying amount	Notional amount
		Financial assets Held for trading and trading	Financial liabilities Held for trading and trading
		Total Trading	of which: sold
<b>By type of risk / By product or by type of market</b>		References	
201	of which: other economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-140	
210	Credit default swap		
220	Credit spread option		
230	Total return swap		
240	Other		
250	<b>Commodity</b>	Annex V.Part 2.129(e)	
260	of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	
270	<b>Other</b>	Annex V.Part 2.129(f)	
280	of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	
290	<b>DERIVATIVES</b>	IFRS 9.Appendix A	
300	of which: OTC - credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c), 44(e), Part 2.141(a), 142	
310	of which: OTC - other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d), 44(e), Part 2.141(b)	
320	of which: OTC - rest	Annex V.Part 1.44(e), Part 2.141(c)	

11. Hedge accounting  
 11.1 Derivatives - Hedge accounting: Breakdown by type of risk and type of hedge

		Carrying amount			Notional amount
		Assets	Liabilities	Total Hedging	of which: sold
	By product or by type of market				
		IFRS 7.24A; Annex V. Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 7.24A; Annex V. Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
		References			
010	<b>Interest rate</b>				
020	OTC options				
030	OTC other				
040	Organised market options				
050	Organised market other				
060	<b>Equity</b>				
070	OTC options				
080	OTC other				
090	Organised market options				
100	Organised market other				
110	<b>Foreign exchange and gold</b>				
120	OTC options				
130	OTC other				

		Carrying amount		Notional amount	
		Assets	Liabilities	Total Hedging	of which: sold
		IFRS 7.24A; Annex V. Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 7.24A; Annex V. Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
		010	020	030	040
140	Organised market options	Annex V.Part 2.136			
150	Organised market other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
160	Credit	Annex V.Part 2.129(d)			
170	Credit default swap	Annex V.Part 2.136			
180	Credit spread option	Annex V.Part 2.136			
190	Total return swap	Annex V.Part 2.136			
200	Other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
210	Commodity	Annex V.Part 2.129(e)			
220	Other	Annex V.Part 2.129(f)			
230	FAIR VALUE HEDGES	IFRS 7.24A; IAS 39.86(a); IFRS 9.6.5.2(a)			
240	Interest rate	Annex V.Part 2.129(a)			
250	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136			
260	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136			

		Carrying amount		Notional amount	
		Assets	Liabilities	Total Hedging	of which: sold
By product or by type of market		References	IFRS 7.24A; Annex V. Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
270	Organised market options	010	020	030	040
280	Organised market other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
290	Equity	Annex V.Part 2.129(b)			
300	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136			
310	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
320	Organised market options	Annex V.Part 2.136			
330	Organised market other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
340	Foreign exchange and gold	Annex V.Part 2.129(c)			
350	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136			
360	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
370	Organised market options	Annex V.Part 2.136			
380	Organised market other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
390	Credit	Annex V.Part 2.129(d)			
400	Credit default swap	Annex V.Part 2.136			

		Carrying amount		Notional amount	
		Assets	Liabilities	Total Hedging	of which: sold
	By product or by type of market	IFRS 7.24A; Annex V. Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 7.24A; Annex V. Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
		References			
410	Credit spread option	Annex V.Part 2.136			
420	Total return swap	Annex V.Part 2.136			
430	Other	Annex V.Part 2.136			
440	Commodity	Annex V.Part 2.129(e)			
450	Other	Annex V.Part 2.129(f)			
460	CASH FLOW HEDGES	IFRS 7.24A; IAS 39.86(b); IFRS 9.6.5.2(b)			
470	HEDGE OF NET INVESTMENTS IN A FOREIGN OPERATION	IFRS 7.24A; IAS 39.86(c); IFRS 9.6.5.2(c)			
480	PORTFOLIO FAIR VALUE HEDGES OF INTEREST RATE RISK	IAS 39.71, 81A, 89A, AG 114-132			
490	PORTFOLIO CASH FLOW HEDGES OF INTEREST RATE RISK	IAS 39.71			
500	DERIVATIVES-HEDGE ACCOUNTING	IFRS 7.24A; IAS 39.9; IFRS 9.6.1			
510	of which: OTC - credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c), 44(e), Part 2.141(a), 142			
520	of which: OTC - other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d), 44(e), Part 2.141(b)			
530	of which: OTC - rest	Annex V.Part 1.44(e), Part 2.141(c)			

## 18. Information on performing and non-performing exposures

			Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount
		Performing	
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days
		030	055
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
030	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
070	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount	
		Performing	
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days
<b>References</b>		010	020
		030	055
	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)	
140	Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	
150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)	
181	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount	
		Performing	
References		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days
	010	020	030
	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235
183	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
184	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
191	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		
References		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days	
	010	020	030	055
	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235
197	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)		
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(b)		
211	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)		
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)		
221	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)		

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount	
		Performing	
References		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days
	010	020	030
	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235 Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235
222	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
223	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
224	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
225	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount	
		Performing	
References		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days
	010	020	030
	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.217	
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE	Annex V.Part 2.220	
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224	
350	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
360	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
370	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
380	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
390	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		
References		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Past due > 90 days
	010	020	030	055
	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235
400	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)		
410	Financial guarantees given	IFRS 4 Annex A; CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.102-105, 114, 116, 225		
420	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
430	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
440	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
450	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		
460	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)		
470	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)		

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		
References		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Past due > 90 days
	010	020	030	055
480	<b>Other Commitments given</b>	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224 Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221 Annex V. Part 2.13-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2.222, 235	Annex V. Part 2.222, 235
490	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
500	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
510	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
520	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		
530	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)		
540	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)		
550	<b>OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES</b>	Annex V.Part 2.217		

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
		Non-performing					
		References					
		Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: impaired
	060	070	080	090	100	105	110
	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(a)
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)					
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					
030	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					
070	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)					
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
Non-performing							
References	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: impaired
		060	070	080	090	100	105
	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(a)
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)					
140	Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87					
150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)					
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87					
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)					
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)					
181	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)					
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
		Non-performing					
References	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
		060	070	080	090	100	105
Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(a)
183 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)						
184 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)						
185 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)						
186 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)						
191 Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)						
192 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)						
193 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)						
194 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)						
195 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)						
196 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)						

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
		Non-performing					
References	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: impaired
		060	070	080	090	100	105
	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(a)
197	Households	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)					
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V. Part 2.233(b)					
211	Debt securities	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)					
212	Central banks	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)					
213	General governments	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)					
214	Credit institutions	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)					
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)					
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)					
221	Loans and advances	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)					

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
		Non-performing					
References	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
		180 days <= 1 year	1 year	100	105	110	120
060	070	080	090	100	105	110	120
Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(a)
222 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)						
223 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)						
224 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)						
225 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)						
226 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)						
227 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)						
231 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234						

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
		Non-performing					
References	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due <= 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: impaired
		060	070	080	090	100	105
	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(a)
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.217					
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE	Annex V.Part 2.220					
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224					
350	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					
360	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
370	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
380	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					
390	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
		Non-performing					
References	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
		060	070	080	090	100	105
Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(a)
400 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)						
410 Financial guarantees given							
	IFRS 4 Annex A; CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.102-105, 114, 116, 225						
420 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)						
430 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)						
440 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)						
450 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)						
460 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)						
470 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)						

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount					
Non-performing							
References	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: impaired
		060	070	080	090	100	105
	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)
480	<b>Other Commitments given</b>	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224					
490	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					
500	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
510	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
520	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					
530	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					
540	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)					
550	<b>OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES</b>	Annex V.Part 2.217					

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions			
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions			
References	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days		Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years
		130	140	150	160
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)			
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)			
030	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)			
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			
070	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)			
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)			
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)			
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
References	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days			Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years
		Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years		
130	140	150	160	170	180	190	195
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)					
140	Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87					
150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)					
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87					
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)					
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)					
181	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)					
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
References	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days				Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years
		Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years		
130	140	150	160	170	180	190	195
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
183	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
184	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					
191	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)					
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions						
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions						
References	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days				Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years
		Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years			
130	140	150	160	170	180	190	195	
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
197	Households	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)						
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V. Part 2.233(b)						
211	Debt securities	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)						
212	Central banks	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)						
213	General governments	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)						
214	Credit institutions	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)						
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)						
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)						
221	Loans and advances	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)						

	References	Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years	
130	140	150	160	170	180	190	195
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
222	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					
223	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
224	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
225	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)					
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234					

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions						
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions						
References	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days				Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years
		130	140	150	160	170	180	190
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.217						
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE	Annex V.Part 2.220						
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224						
350	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)						
360	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)						
370	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)						
380	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)						
390	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)						

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions					
References	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days				Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years
		Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years		
	130	140	150	160	170	180	190
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
400	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)					
410	Financial guaranteees given	IFRS 4 Annex A; CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.102-105, 114, 116, 225					
420	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)					
430	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)					
440	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)					
450	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)					
460	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)					
470	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)					

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions				
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions				
References	Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days		Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 1 year < = 5 years	Past due > 5 years
		130	140	150	160	170
		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
480	<b>Other Commitments given</b>	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224				
490	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
500	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
510	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
520	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
530	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
540	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)				
550	<b>OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES</b>	Annex V.Part 2.217				

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b> Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	
		200	210
		Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
030	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
070	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b>	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>			
		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	Financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 2. 239
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)	Annex V. Part 2.86(a), 87
140	Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V. Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V. Part 2.86(a), 87
150	Households	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V. Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V. Part 2.86(a), 87
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V. Part 2.88(a)	Annex V. Part 2.88(a)
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>	Annex V. Part 2.233(a)	Annex V. Part 2.233(a)
181	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)
182	Central banks	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)

Annex V. Part 2.119

200

Annex V. Part 2. 239

210

Annex V. Part 2. 239

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b> Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	
		200	210
		Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
183	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
184	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
191	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b> Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>			
		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	Financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures
		200	210
		Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
197	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
201	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT</b>	Annex V.Part 2.233(b)	
211	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
221	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b> Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	Financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures
		200 Annex V. Part 2. 239	210 Annex V. Part 2. 239
222	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
223	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
224	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
225	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
231	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT</b>	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234	

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b>	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>			
		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	Financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures
		200	210
		Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
330	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING</b>	Annex V.Part 2.217	
335	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE</b>	Annex V.Part 2.220	
340	<b>Loan commitments given</b>	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224	
350	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
360	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
370	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
380	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
390	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b> Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>			
		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	Financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures
		200	210
		Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
400	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
410	<b>Financial guarantees given</b>	IFRS 4 Annex A; CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.102-105, 114, 116, 225	
420	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
430	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
440	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
450	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
460	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
470	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	

		<b>Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered</b>	
		Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		<b>Collateral received and financial guarantees received</b>	
<b>References</b>		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	Financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures
480	<b>Other Commitments given</b>	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224	Annex V. Part 2. 239
490	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
500	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
510	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
520	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
530	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
540	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
550	<b>OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES</b>	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V. Part 2. 239

## 19. Information forborne exposures

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
References		of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing	
010	Debt securities	010 Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240- 245, 251-258	020 Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 256, 259-262
020	Central banks		
030	General governments		
040	Credit institutions		
050	Other financial corporations		
060	Non-financial corporations		
070	Loans and advances		
080	Central banks		
090	General governments		

References	Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
	Performing exposures with forbearance measures			
	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing	
	010	020	030	040
	<i>Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240- 245, 251-258</i>	<i>Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262</i>	<i>Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266</i>	<i>Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266</i>
100 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)			
110 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)			
120 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)			
130 Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)			
140 Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87			
150 Households	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(f)			
160 Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87			
170 Of which: consumption	Credit for	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)		
180 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST		Annex V.Part 2.249(a)		

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions		Refinancing		of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing
		010	020	030	040	050
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240- 245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2.241(b), 265-266	Annex V. Part 2.241 (b), Annex V. Part 2.256(b), 261	
181	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)				
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
183	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
184	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
191	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)				
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				

References	Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
	Performing exposures with forbearance measures			
	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing	
	010	020	030	040
	<i>Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240- 245, 251-258</i>	<i>Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262</i>	<i>Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266</i>	<i>Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266</i>
194 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)			
195 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)			
196 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)			
197 Households	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(f)			
201 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)			
211 Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.3.1, 44(b)			
212 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)			
213 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(b)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures			
References		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions			
		010	020	030	040
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240- 245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2. 259-262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			
221	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)			
222	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)			
223	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)			
224	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			
225	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			

of which: Performing  
forborne exposures under  
probation reclassified from  
non-performing

050

050

050

	References	Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures		
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures		of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	
		010	020	030
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240- 245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 266 Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)		
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(c)		
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.246		
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE	Annex V.Part 2.247		
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 246'		

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures			
References	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
		060	070	080	090
	Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)			
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)			
030	General governments	Annex VPart 1.4.2(b)			
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)			
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)			
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex VPart 1.4.2(e)			
070	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.3.2, 44(a)			
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)			
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(b)			

	References	Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures			
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired
	060	070	080	090	100
	Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)			
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)			
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)			
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)			
140	Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.8.6(a), 87			
150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(f)			
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex VPart 2.8.6(a), 87			
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.8.8(a)			
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>	Annex V.Part 2.249(a)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures			
References	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
		060	070	080	090
	Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
181	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)			
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)			
183	General governments	Annex VPart 1.4.2(b)			
184	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)			
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)			
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex VPart 1.4.2(e)			
191	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.3.2, 44(a)			
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)			
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(b)			

	References	Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures			
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired
	060	070	080	090	100
	Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)			
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)			
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)			
197	Households	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(f)			
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)			
211	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)			
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)			
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(b)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures			
References	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
		060	070	080	090
Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)	Annex V. Part 2. 231, 252(a), 263
214 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)				
215 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)				
216 Non-financial corporations	Annex VPart 1.4.2(e)				
221 Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.3.2, 44(a)				
222 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)				
223 General governments	Annex VPart 1.4.2(b)				
224 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)				
225 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)				
226 Non-financial corporations	Annex VPart 1.4.2(e)				

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
		060	070	080	090	100
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)	Annex V. Part 2. 231, 252(a), 263
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)				
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.246				
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE	Annex V.Part 2.247				
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 246'				

		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered	
		Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
References		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
120	130	140	150
Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 267
160	170	160	170
Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 268	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 268
180			
010 <b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.3.1, 44(b)		
020 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)		
030 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(b)		
040 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)		
050 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)		
060 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)		
070 <b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.3.2, 44(a)		
080 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(a)		
090 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(b)		

		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered	
		Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
<b>References</b>		Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
		120	130
		140	150
		160	170
		180	
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)	
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)	
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)	
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)	
140	Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	
150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(f)	
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	
170	Of which: consumption	Credit for	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>		Annex V.Part 2.249(a)



			Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
	Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
	120	130	140
	Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(c)	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(d)	Annex V. Part 2. 268
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)	Annex V. Part 2. 268
197	Households	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(f)	Annex V. Part 2. 268
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(h)	Annex V. Part 2. 268
211	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V. Part 2. 268
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(u)	Annex V. Part 2. 268
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(b)	Annex V. Part 2. 268

		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered	
		Annex V. Part 2.119	
		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
<b>References</b>	<b>Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions</b>	Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
		Refinancing	Financial guarantees received on exposures with forbearance measures



ANNEX III

'ANNEX V

**"FINREP data points" under national accounting frameworks**

Template number	Template code	FINREP Templates for GAAP			
		Name of the template or of the group of template			
<b>PART 1 [QUARTERLY FREQUENCY]</b>					
<b>Balance Sheet Statement [Statement of Financial Position]</b>					
1.1	F 01.01	Balance Sheet Statement: assets			
1.2	F 01.02	Balance Sheet Statement: liabilities			
1.3	F 01.03	Balance Sheet Statement: equity			
2	F 02.00	<b>Statement of profit or loss</b>			
5.1	F 05.01	<b>Breakdown of non-trading Loans and advances by product</b>			
<b>Breakdown of financial liabilities</b>					
8.1	F 08.01	Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector			
8.2	F 08.02	Subordinated financial liabilities			
10	F 10.00	<b>Derivatives - Trading and economic hedges</b>			
<b>Hedge accounting</b>					
11.2	F 11.02	Derivatives - Hedge accounting under national GAAP: Breakdown by type of risk			
18	F 18.00	<b>Performing and non-performing exposures</b>			
19	F 19.00	<b>Forborne exposures</b>			

**COLOUR CODE IN TEMPLATES:**

	Parts for national GAAP reporters
	Cell not to be submitted for reporting institutions subject to the relevant accounting framework
	Data point to be submitted

Cell not to be submitted for reporting institutions subject to the relevant accounting framework

Data point to be submitted

## 1. Balance Sheet Statement [Statement of Financial Position]

### 1.1 Assets

		References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Breakdown in table	Carrying amount
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28
					010
010	<b>Cash, cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits</b>	BAD art 4.Assets(1)	IAS 1.54 (i)		
020	Cash on hand	Annex V.Part 2.1	Annex V.Part 2.1		
030	Cash balances at central banks	BAD art 13(2); Annex V.Part 2.2	Annex V.Part 2.2		
040	Other demand deposits	Annex V.Part 2.3	Annex V.Part 2.3	5	
050	<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>		IFRS 9.Appendix A		
060	Derivatives		IFRS 9.Appendix A	10	
070	Equity instruments		IAS 32.11	4	
080	Debt securities		Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
090	Loans and advances		Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
091	<b>Trading financial assets</b>	BAD Article 32-33; Annex V.Part 1.17			
092	Derivatives	CRR Annex II; Annex V.Part 1.17, 27		10	
093	Equity instruments	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.4-5		4	
094	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31		4	
095	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32		4	
096	<b>Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss</b>		IFRS 7.8(a)(ii); IFRS 9.4.1.4	4	
097	Equity instruments		IAS 32.11	4	
098	Debt securities		Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
099	Loans and advances		Annex V.Part 1.32	4	

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	Breakdown in table	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28
					010
100	<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6)	IFRS 7.8(a)(i); IFRS 9.4.1.5	4	
110	Equity instruments			4	
120	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31	Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
130	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32	Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
141	<b>Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income</b>		IFRS 7.8(h); IFRS 9.4.1.2A	4	
142	Equity instruments		IAS 32.11	4	
143	Debt securities		Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
144	Loans and advances		Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
171	<b>Non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</b>	BAD art 36(2)		4	
172	Equity instruments	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.4-5		4	
173	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31		4	
174	Loans and advances	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (4)(b); Annex V.Part 1.32		4	
175	<b>Non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at fair value to equity</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (8)		4	
176	Equity instruments	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.4-5		4	
177	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31		4	
178	Loans and advances	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (4)(b); Annex V.Part 1.32		4	

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28
					010
181	<b>Financial assets at amortised cost</b>		IFRS 7.8(f); IFRS 9.4.1.2	4	
182	Debt securities		Annex V.Part 1.31	4	
183	Loans and advances		Annex V.Part 1.32	4	
231	<b>Non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at a cost-based method</b>	BAD art 35; Accounting Directive Article 6(1)(i) and Article 8(2); Annex V.Part 1.18, 19		4	
390	Equity instruments	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.4-5		4	
232	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31		4	
233	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32		4	
234	<b>Other non-trading non-derivative financial assets</b>	BAD art 37; Accounting Directive Article 12(7); Annex V.Part 1.20		4	
235	Equity instruments	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.4-5		4	
236	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31		4	
237	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32		4	
240	<b>Derivatives – Hedge accounting</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8); IAS 39.9; Annex V.Part 1.22	IFRS 9.6.2.1; Annex V.Part 1.22	11	
250	<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(5), (6); IAS 39.89A (a)	IAS 39.89A(a); IFRS 9.6.5.8		
260	<b>Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates</b>	BAD art 4.Assets(7)-(8); Accounting Directive art 2(2); Annex V.Part 1.21, Part 2.4	IAS 1.54(e); Annex V.Part 1.21, Part 2.4	40	
270	<b>Tangible assets</b>	BAD art 4.Assets(10)			

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28
					010
280	Property, Plant and Equipment		IAS 16.6; IAS 1.54(a)	21, 42	
290	Investment property		IAS 40.5; IAS 1.54(b)	21, 42	
300	<b>Intangible assets</b>	BAD art 4.Assets(9); CRR art 4(1)(115)	IAS 1.54(c); CRR art 4(1)(115)		
310	Goodwill	BAD art 4.Assets(9); CRR art 4(1)(113)	IFRS 3.B67(d); CRR art 4(1)(113)		
320	Other intangible assets	BAD art 4.Assets(9)	IAS 38.8,118	21, 42	
330	<b>Tax assets</b>		IAS 1.54(n-o)		
340	Current tax assets		IAS 1.54(n); IAS 12.5		
350	Deferred tax assets	Accounting Directive art 17(1)(f); CRR art 4(1)(106)	IAS 1.54(o); IAS 12.5; CRR art 4(1)(106)		
360	<b>Other assets</b>	Annex V.Part 2.5, 6	Annex V.Part 2.5		
370	<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>		IAS 1.54(j); IFRS 5.38, Annex V.Part 2.7		
375	<b>(-) Haircuts for trading assets at fair value</b>	Annex V Part 1.29			
380	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	BAD art 4 Assets	IAS 1.9(a), IG 6		

## 1.2 Liabilities

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28
					010
010	<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>		IFRS 7.8 (e) (ii); IFRS 9.BA.6	8	

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>			
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28			
					010			
020	Derivatives		IFRS 9.Appendix A; IFRS 9.4.2.1(a); IFRS 9.BA.7(a)	10				
030	Short positions		IFRS 9.BA7(b)	8				
040	Deposits		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	8				
050	Debt securities issued		Annex V.Part 1.37	8				
060	Other financial liabilities		Annex V.Part 1.38-41	8				
061	<b>Trading financial liabilities</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a),(3),(6)		8				
062	Derivatives	CRR Annex II; Annex V.Part 1.25		10				
063	Short positions			8				
064	Deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36		8				
065	Debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 1.37		8				
066	Other financial liabilities	Annex V.Part 1.38-41		8				
070	<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6); IAS 39.9		8				
080	Deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	8				
090	Debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 1.37	Annex V.Part 1.37	8				
100	Other financial liabilities	Annex V.Part 1.38-41	Annex V.Part 1.38-41	8				
110	<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>		IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	8				

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28
					010
120	Deposits		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	8	
130	Debt securities issued		Annex V.Part 1.37	8	
140	Other financial liabilities		Annex V.Part 1.38-41	8	
141	<b>Non-trading non-derivative financial liabilities measured at a cost-based method</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(3)		8	
142	Deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36		8	
143	Debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 1.37		8	
144	Other financial liabilities	Annex V.Part 1.38-41		8	
150	<b>Derivatives – Hedge accounting</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(a); Annex V.Part 1.26	IFRS 9.6.2.1; Annex V.Part 1.26	11	
160	<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(5), (6); Annex V.Part 2.8; IAS 39.89A(b)	IAS 39.89A(b), IFRS 9.6.5.8		
170	<b>Provisions</b>	BAD art 4.Liabilities(6)	IAS 37.10; IAS 1.54(l)	43	
175	Funds for general banking risks [if presented within liabilities]	BAD art 38.1; CRR art 4(112); Annex V.Part 2.15			
180	Pensions and other post employment defined benefit obligations	Annex V.Part 2.9	IAS 19.63; IAS 1.78(d); Annex V.Part 2.9	43	
190	Other long term employee benefits	Annex V.Part 2.10	IAS 19.153; IAS 1.78(d); Annex V.Part 2.10	43	

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	Breakdown in table	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					Annex V.Part 1.27-28
					010
200	Restructuring		IAS 37.71, 84(a)	43	
210	Pending legal issues and tax litigation		IAS 37.Appendix C. Examples 6 and 10	43	
220	Commitments and guarantees given	BAD Article 4 Liabilities (6)(c), Off balance sheet items, Article 27(11), Article 28(8), Article 33	IFRS 9.4.2.1(c),(d), 9.5.5, 9.B2.5; IAS 37, IFRS 4, Annex V.Part 2.11	9 12 43	
230	Other provisions	BAD Article 4 Liabilities (6)(c), Off balance sheet items	IAS 37.14	43	
240	<b>Tax liabilities</b>		IAS 1.54(n-o)		
250	Current tax liabilities		IAS 1.54(n); IAS 12.5		
260	Deferred tax liabilities	Accounting Directive art 17(1)(f); CRR art 4(1)(108)	IAS 1.54(o); IAS 12.5; CRR art 4(1)(108)		
270	<b>Share capital repayable on demand</b>		IAS 32 IE 33; IFRIC 2; Annex V.Part 2.12		
280	<b>Other liabilities</b>	Annex V.Part 2.13	Annex V.Part 2.13		
290	<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>		IAS 1.54 (p); IFRS 5.38, Annex V.Part 2.14		
295	<b>Haircuts for trading liabilities at fair value</b>	Annex V Part 1.29			
300	<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		IAS 1.9(b);IG 6		

### 1.3 Equity

		<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	Breakdown in table	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					010
010	<b>Capital</b>	BAD art 4.Liabilities(9), BAD art 22	IAS 1.54(r), BAD art 22	46	
020	Paid up capital	BAD art 4.Liabilities(9)	IAS 1.78(e)		

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					010
030	Unpaid capital which has been called up	BAD art 4.Liabilities(9); Annex V.Part 2.17			
040	<b>Share premium</b>	BAD art 4.Liabilities(10); CRR art 4(1)(124)	IAS 1.78(e); CRR art 4(1)(124)	46	
050	<b>Equity instruments issued other than capital</b>	Annex V.Part 2.18-19	Annex V.Part 2.18-19	46	
060	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Accounting Directive art 8(6); Annex V.Part 2.18	IAS 32.28-29; Annex V.Part 2.18		
070	Other equity instruments issued	Annex V.Part 2.19	Annex V.Part 2.19		
080	<b>Other equity</b>	Annex V.Part 2.20	IFRS 2.10; Annex V.Part 2.20		
090	<b>Accumulated other comprehensive income</b>	CRR art 4(1)(100)	CRR art 4(1)(100)	46	
095	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		IAS 1.82A(a)		
100	Tangible assets		IAS 16.39-41		
110	Intangible assets		IAS 38.85-87		
120	Actuarial gains or (-) losses on defined benefit pension plans		IAS 1.7, IG6; IAS 19.120(c)		
122	Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale		IFRS 5.38, IG Example 12		
124	Share of other recognised income and expense of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates		IAS 1.IG6; IAS 28.10		
320	Fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		IAS 1.7(d); IFRS 9 5.7.5, B5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.21		
330	Hedge ineffectiveness of fair value hedges for equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		IAS 1.7(e);IFRS 9.5.7.5;.6.5.3; IFRS 7.24C; Annex V.Part 2.22		

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					010
340	Fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income [hedged item]		IFRS 9.5.7.5;6.5.8(b); Annex V.Part 2.22		
350	Fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income [hedging instrument]		IAS 1.7(e);IFRS 9.5.7.5;6.5.8(a);Annex V.Part 2.57		
360	Fair value changes of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss attributable to changes in their credit risk		IAS 1.7(f); IFRS 9.5.7.7;Annex V.Part 2.23		
128	Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		IAS 1.82A(a) (ii)		
130	Hedge of net investments in foreign operations [effective portion]	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6)(8)	IFRS9.6.5.13(a); IFRS7.24B(b)(ii)(iii); IFRS 7.24C(b)(i)(iv)..24E(a); Annex V.Part 2.24		
140	Foreign currency translation	BAD art 39(6)	IAS 21.52(b); IAS 21.32, 38-49		
150	Hedging derivatives. Cash flow hedges reserve [effective portion]	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6)(8)	IAS 1.7 (e); IFRS 7.24B(b)(ii)(iii); IFRS 7.24C(b)(i)..24E; IFRS 9.6.5.11(b); Annex V.Part 2.25		
155	Fair value changes of debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		IAS 1.7(da); IFRS 9.4.1.2A; 5.7.10; Annex V.Part 2.26		
165	Hedging instruments [not designated elements]		IAS 1.7(g)(h); IFRS 9.6.5.15,,6.5.16; IFRS 7.24E (b)(c); Annex V.Part 2.60		

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					010
170	Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale		IFRS 5.38, IG Example 12		
180	Share of other recognised income and expense of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates		IAS 1.IG6; IAS 28.10		
190	<b>Retained earnings</b>	BAD art 4.Liabilities(13); CRR art 4(1)(123)	CRR art 4(1)(123)		
200	<b>Revaluation reserves</b>	BAD art 4.Liabilities(12)	IFRS 1.30, D5-D8; Annex V.Part 2.28		
201	Tangible assets	Accounting Directive art 7(1)			
202	Equity instruments	Accounting Directive art 7(1)			
203	Debt securities	Accounting Directive art 7(1)			
204	Other	Accounting Directive art 7(1)			
205	<b>Fair value reserves</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a)			
206	Hedge of net investments in foreign operations	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (8)(b)			
207	Hedging derivatives.Cash flow hedges	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (8)(a); CRR article 30(a)			
208	Hedging derivatives. Other hedges	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (8)(a)			
209	Non-trading non-derivative financial assets measured at fair value to equity	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (8)(2)			
210	<b>Other reserves</b>	BAD art 4 Liabilities(11)-(13)	IAS 1.54; IAS 1.78(e)		
215	Funds for general banking risks [if presented within equity]	BAD art 38.1; CRR art 4(112); Annex V.Part 2.15			

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
					010
220	Reserves or accumulated losses of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method	Accounting Directive art 9(7)(a); art 27; Annex V.Part 2.29	IAS 28.11; Annex V.Part 2.29		
230	Other	Annex V.Part 2.29	Annex V.Part 2.29		
235	<b>First consolidation differences</b>	Accounting Directive art 24(3)(c)			
240	<b>(-) Treasury shares</b>	Accounting Directive Annex III Annex III Assets D(III)(2); BAD art 4 Assets (12); Annex V.Part 2.30	IAS 1.79(a)(vi); IAS 32.33-34, AG 14, AG 36; Annex V.Part 2.30	46	
250	<b>Profit or loss attributable to owners of the parent</b>	BAD art 4.Liabilities(14)	IAS 1.81B (b)(ii)	2	
260	<b>(-) Interim dividends</b>	CRR Article 26(2b)	IAS 32.35		
270	<b>Minority interests [Non-controlling interests]</b>	Accounting Directive art 24(4)	IAS 1.54(q)		
280	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	CRR art 4(1)(100)	CRR art 4(1)(100)	46	
290	Other items			46	
300	<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		IAS 1.9(c), IG 6	46	
310	<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	BAD art 4.Liabilities	IAS 1.IG6		

## 2. Statement of profit or loss

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Current period</b>
					010
010	<b>Interest income</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(1); Annex V.Part 2.31	IAS 1.97; Annex V.Part 2.31	16	
020	Financial assets held for trading		IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e); Annex V.Part 2.33, 34		

	<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Current period</b>
				010
025	Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e), IFRS 9.5.7.1		
030	Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e)		
041	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	IFRS 7.20(b); IFRS 9.5.7.10-11; IFRS 9.4.1.2A		
051	Financial assets at amortised cost	IFRS 7.20(b); IFRS 9.4.1.2; IFRS 9.5.7.2		
070	Derivatives - Hedge accounting, interest rate risk	IFRS 9.Appendix A; .B6.6.16; Annex V.Part 2.35		
080	Other assets	Annex V.Part 2.36		
085	Interest income on liabilities	Annex V.Part 2.37	IFRS 9.5.7.1, Annex V.Part 2.37	
090	<b>(Interest expenses)</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(2); Annex V.Part 2.31	IAS 1.97; Annex V.Part 2.31	16
100	(Financial liabilities held for trading)		IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e); Annex V.Part 2.33, 34	
110	(Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss)		IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e)	
120	(Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost)		IFRS 7.20(b); IFRS 9.5.7.2	
130	(Derivatives - Hedge accounting, interest rate risk)		IAS 39.9; Annex V.Part 2.35	
140	(Other liabilities)		Annex V.Part 2.38	
145	(Interest expense on assets)	Annex V.Part 2.39	IFRS 9.5.7.1, Annex V.Part 2.39	
150	<b>(Expenses on share capital repayable on demand)</b>		IFRIC 2.11	
160	<b>Dividend income</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(3); Annex V.Part 2.40	Annex V.Part 2.40	31

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Current period</b>
					010
170	Financial assets held for trading		IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e); Annex V.Part 2.40		
175	Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss		IFRS 7.20(a)(i), B5(e),IFRS 9.5.7.1A; Annex V.Part 2.40		
191	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		IFRS 7.20(a)(ii); IFRS 9.4.1.2A; IFRS 9.5.7.1A; Annex V.Part 2.41		
192	Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using other than equity method	Annex V Part 2 .42	Annex V Part 2 .42		
200	<b>Fee and commission income</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(4)	IFRS 7.20(c)	22	
210	<b>(Fee and commission expenses)</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(5)	IFRS 7.20(c)	22	
220	<b>Gains or (-) losses on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(6)	Annex V.Part 2.45	16	
231	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		IFRS 9.4.12A; IFRS 9.5.7.10-11		
241	Financial assets at amortised cost		IFRS 7.20(a)(v);IFRS 9.4.1.2; IFRS 9.5.7.2		
260	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		IFRS 7.20(a)(v); IFRS 9.5.7.2		
270	Other				
280	<b>Gains or (-) losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>		IFRS 7.20(a)(i); IFRS 9.5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.43, 46	16	
285	<b>Gains or (-) losses on trading financial assets and liabilities, net</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(6)		16	

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Current period</b>
					010
287	<b>Gains or (-) losses on non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>		IFRS 7.20(a)(i); IFRS 9.5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.46		
290	<b>Gains or (-) losses on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>		IFRS 7.20(a)(i); IFRS 9.5.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.44	16, 45	
295	<b>Gains or (-) losses on non-trading financial assets and liabilities, net</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(6)		16	
300	<b>Gains or (-) losses from hedge accounting, net</b>	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)	Annex V.Part 2.47	16	
310	<b>Exchange differences [gain or (-) loss], net</b>	BAD art 39	IAS 21.28, 52 (a)		
320	<b>Gains or (-) losses on derecognition of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, net</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(13)-(14); Annex V Part 2.56			
330	<b>Gains or (-) losses on derecognition of non-financial assets, net</b>	Annex V. Part 2.48	IAS 1.34; Annex V. Part 2.48	45	
340	<b>Other operating income</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(7); Annex V.Part 2.314-316	Annex V.Part 2.314-316	45	
350	<b>(Other operating expenses)</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(10); Annex V.Part 2.314-316	Annex V.Part 2.314-316	45	
355	<b>TOTAL OPERATING INCOME, NET</b>				
360	<b>(Administrative expenses)</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(8)			
370	(Staff expenses)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(8)(a)	IAS 19.7; IAS 1.102, IG 6	44	
380	(Other administrative expenses)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(8)(b);			
390	<b>(Depreciation)</b>		IAS 1.102, 104		
400	(Property, Plant and Equipment)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)	IAS 1.104; IAS 16.73(e)(vii)		

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Current period</b>
					010
410	(Investment Properties)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)	IAS 1.104; IAS 40.79(d)(iv)		
415	(Goodwill)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)			
420	(Other intangible assets)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)	IAS 1.104; IAS 38.118(e)(vi)		
425	<b>Modification gains or (-) losses, net</b>		IFRS 9.5.4.3, IFRS 9 Appendix A; Annex V Part 2.49		
426	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		IFRS 7.35J		
427	Financial assets at amortised cost		IFRS 7.35J		
430	<b>(Provisions or (-) reversal of provisions)</b>		IAS 37.59, 84; IAS 1.98(b)(f)(g)	9 12 43	
440	(Commitments and guarantees given)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(11)-(12)	IFRS 9.4.2.1(c),(d),9.B2.5; IAS 37, IFRS 4, Annex V.Part 2.50		
450	(Other provisions)				
455	<b>(Increases or (-) decreases of the fund for general banking risks, net)</b>	BAD art 38.2			
460	<b>(Impairment or (-) reversal of impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss)</b>	BAD art 35-37, Annex V.Part 2.52, 53	IFRS 7.20(a)(viii); IFRS 9.5.4.4; Annex V Part 2.51, 53	12	
481	(Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income)		IFRS 9.5.4.4, 9.5.5.1, 9.5.5.2, 9.5.5.8	12	
491	(Financial assets at amortised cost)		IFRS 9.5.4.4, 9.5.5.1, 9.5.5.8	12	
510	<b>(Impairment or (-) reversal of impairment of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates)</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(13)-(14)	IAS 28.40-43	16	
520	<b>(Impairment or (-) reversal of impairment on non-financial assets)</b>		IAS 36.126(a)(b)	16	

		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	<b>Breakdown in table</b>	<b>Current period</b>
					010
530	(Property, plant and equipment)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)	IAS 16.73(e)(v-vi)		
540	(Investment properties)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)	IAS 40.79(d)(v)		
550	(Goodwill)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)	IFRS 3.Appendix B67(d)(v); IAS 36.124		
560	(Other intangible assets)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(9)	IAS 38.118 (e)(iv)(v)		
570	(Other)		IAS 36.126 (a)(b)		
580	<b>Negative goodwill recognised in profit or loss</b>	Accounting Directive art 24(3)(f)	IFRS 3.Appendix B64(n)(i)		
590	<b>Share of the profit or (-) loss of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(13)-(14)	Annex V.Part 2.54		
600	<b>Profit or (-) loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>		IFRS 5.37; Annex V.Part 2.55		
610	<b>PROFIT OR (-) LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>		IAS 1.102, IG 6; IFRS 5.33 A		
620	(Tax expense or (-) income related to profit or loss from continuing operations)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(15)	IAS 1.82(d); IAS 12.77		
630	<b>PROFIT OR (-) LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(16)	IAS 1, IG 6		
632	<b>Extraordinary profit or (-) loss after tax</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(21)			
633	Extraordinary profit or loss before tax	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(19)			
634	(Tax expense or (-) income related to extraordinary profit or loss)	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(20)			

	<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>	<i>Breakdown in table</i>	<b>Current period</b>
				010
640	<b>Profit or (-) loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>		IAS 1.82(ea); IFRS 5.33(a), 5.33 A; Annex V Part 2.56	
650	Profit or (-) loss before tax from discontinued operations		IFRS 5.33(b)(i)	
660	(Tax expense or (-) income related to discontinued operations)		IFRS 5.33 (b)(ii),(iv)	
670	<b>PROFIT OR (-) LOSS FOR THE YEAR</b>	BAD art 27.Vertical layout(23)	IAS 1.81A(a)	
680	Attributable to minority interest [non-controlling interests]		IAS 1.81B (b)(i)	
690	Attributable to owners of the parent		IAS 1.81B (b)(ii)	

5. Breakdown of non-trading Loans and advances by product  
 5.1 Loans and advances other than held for trading and trading assets by product

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28						
		Gross carrying amount	Central banks	General governments	Credit institutions	Other financial corporations	Non-financial corporations	Households
By product	References	Annex V.Part 1.34	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
010	On demand [call] and short notice [current account]	Annex V.Part 2.85(a)						
020	Credit card debt		Annex V.Part 2.85(b)					
030	Trade receivables			Annex V.Part 2.85(c)				
040	Finance leases				Annex V.Part 2.85(d)			
050	Reverse repurchase loans					Annex V.Part 2.85(e)		
060	Other term loans						Annex V.Part 2.85(f)	
070	Advances that are not loans							Annex V.Part 2.85(g)
080	LOANS AND ADVANCES							Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)
By collateral	090 of which: Loans collateralised by immovable property							Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87
	100 of which: other collateralised loans							Annex V.Part 2.86(b), 87

		Carrying amount Annex V,Part 1.27-28						
References		Gross carrying amount	Central banks	General governments	Credit institutions	Other financial corporations	Non-financial corporations	Households
	Annex V,Part 1.34	Annex V,Part 1.42(a)	Annex V,Part 1.42(b)	Annex V,Part 1.42(c)	Annex V,Part 1.42(d)	Annex V,Part 1.42(e)	Annex V,Part 1.42(f)	
		005	010	020	030	040	050	060
<b>By purpose</b>	110 of which: credit for consumption	Annex V,Part 2.88(a)						
	120 of which: lending for house purchase	Annex V,Part 2.88(b)						
<b>By subordination</b>	130 of which: project finance loans	Annex V,Part 2.89; CRR Art 147(8)						

## 8. Breakdown of financial liabilities

## 8.1 Breakdown of financial liabilities by product and by counterparty sector

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk	
		Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting	
	Held for trading	IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1			IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS		Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6); IAS 39.9		Accounting Directive art 8(3)	CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102	
	References National GAAP based on BAD			010	020	030	034
010	Derivatives	CRR Annex II	IFRS 9.BA.7(a)				
020	Short positions		FRS 9.BA.7(b)				
030	Equity instruments	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.4-5	IAS 32.11				
040	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31	Annex V.Part 1.31				
050	Deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36				

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk
		Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting
		IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1		IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6
	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>					CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
	<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>					CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102
060	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a), 44(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a), 44(c)		030	034
070	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1		035	037
080	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2		040	
090	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97			
100	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk		
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting	
		IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1			IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6	CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
		<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6); IAS 39.9		Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25		CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102
		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		010	020	030	034	035
							037	040
110	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b), 44(c)		Annex V.Part 1.42(b), 44(c)				
120	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1				
130	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2				
140	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97				
150	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4				

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk
		Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting
		IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1		IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6
	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>					CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
	<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>					CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102
160	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c),44(c)				Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25
170	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)
180	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2			Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25
190	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97			Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)
200	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk		
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting	
		IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1			IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6	CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
		<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6); IAS 39.9		Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25		CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102
		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		010	020	030	034	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)
210	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d),44(c)		Annex V.Part 1.42(d),44(c)		035		037
220	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1		040		
230	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2				
240	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97				
250	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4				

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk
		Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting
		IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1		IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6
	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>					CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
	<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>					CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102
260	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(c), 44(c)				
270	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1			
280	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2			
290	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97			
300	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4			

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk		
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting	
		IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1			IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6	CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
		<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6); IAS 39.9		Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25		CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102
		<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		010	020	030	034	035
							037	040
310	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f), 44(c)		Annex V.Part 1.42(f), 44(c)				
320	Current accounts / overnight deposits	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.1				
330	Deposits with agreed maturity	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.2				
340	Deposits redeemable at notice	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.3; Annex V.Part 2.97				
350	Repurchase agreements	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4		ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9.4				

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk	
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting
		IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7	IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1			IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS						CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101
	References National GAAP based on BAD						CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102
360	Debt securities issued	Annex V.1.37, Part 2.98	Annex V.Part 1.37, Part 2.98	010	020	030	034
370	Certificates of deposits	Annex V.Part 2.98(a)	Annex V.Part 2.98(a)				
380	Asset-backed securities	CRR art 4(61)	CRR art 4(1)(61)				
390	Covered bonds	CRR art 129	CRR art 129				
400	Hybrid contracts	Annex V.Part 2.98(d)	Annex V.Part 2.98(d)				
410	Other debt securities issued	Annex V.Part 2.98(e)	Annex V.Part 2.98(e)				

		Carrying amount Annex V.Part 1.27-28				Accumulated changes in fair value due to credit risk		
		Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Trading	At a cost- based method	Hedge accounting	
		<i>IFRS 7.8(e)(ii); IFRS 9 Appendix A, IFRS 9.BA.6- BA.7, IFRS 9.6.7</i>		<i>IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2, IFRS 9.4.3.5</i>		<i>IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1</i>		<i>CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.101</i>
	<i>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</i>							<i>IFRS 7.24A(a); IFRS 9.6</i>
	<i>References National GAAP based on BAD</i>			<i>Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6); IAS 39.9</i>		<i>Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25</i>		<i>CRR art 33(1)(b), art 33(1)(c); Annex V.Part 2.102</i>
				<i>010</i>		<i>020</i>		<i>Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)</i>
				<i>030</i>		<i>034</i>		<i>Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25</i>
				<i>035</i>		<i>037</i>		<i>Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)</i>
								<i>Accounting Directive art 8(3); Annex V.Part 1.25</i>
420	<i>Convertible compound financial instru- ments</i>			<i>IAS 32.AG 31</i>				<i>Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)</i>
430	<i>Non-convertible</i>							<i>Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)</i>
440	<b>Other financial liabilities</b>			<i>Annex V.Part 1.38-41</i>				<i>Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)</i>
450	<b>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>							<i>Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6), (8)(1)(a)</i>

## 8.2 Subordinated financial liabilities

		Carrying amount		
		Designated at fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost	At a cost-based method
		IFRS 7.8(e)(i); IFRS 9.4.2.2; IFRS 9.4.3.5	IFRS 7.8(g); IFRS 9.4.2.1	
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Accounting Directive art 8(1)(a), (6); IAS 39.9		Accounting Directive art 8(3)
	References National GAAP		010	020
010	<b>Deposits</b>	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	ECB/2013/33 Annex 2.Part 2.9; Annex V.Part 1.36	
020	<b>Debt securities issued</b>	Annex V.Part 1.37	Annex V.Part 1.37	
030	<b>SUBORDINATED FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>	Annex V.Part 2.99-100	Annex V.Part 2.99-100	

## 10. Derivatives - Trading and economic hedges

By type of risk / By product or by type of market		Carrying amount	Fair value		Notional amount
			of which: Financial assets measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM	Positive value of which: Financial liabilities measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM	
	Financial assets Held for trading and trading	IFRS 9.BA. <sup>7</sup> (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131			Annex V.Part 2.133-135
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
	References National GAAP based on BAD	010	011	020	016
010	Interest rate	Annex V.Part 2.129(a)	Annex V.Part 2.129(a)		022
020	of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	Annex V.Part 2.137-139		
030	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136		
040	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136		
050	Organized market options	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136		
060	Organized market other	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136		

		Carrying amount	Fair value		Notional amount
			of which: Financial assets measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM	of which: Financial liabilities measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM	
By type of risk / By product or by type of market					
	Financial assets Held for trading and trading	Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 9.BA.7 (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.124 1.25, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.132
	References National GAAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.132
	References National GAAAP based on BAD	010	011	020	016
070	Equity	Annex V.Part 2.129(b)	Annex V.Part 2.129(b)	022	025
080	of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	022	030
090	OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136	040	040
100	OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136		
110	Organized market options	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136		
120	Organized market other	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136		

By type of risk / By product or by type of market	Carrying amount		Fair value		Notional amount	
					Total Trading	of which: sold
	of which: Financial assets Held for trading and trading	Financial liabilities measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM	Positive value	Negative value		
130 Foreign exchange and gold	Annex V.Part 2.129(c)	Annex V.Part 2.129(c)			Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
140 of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	Annex V.Part 2.137-139			Annex V.Part 2.132	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
150 OTC options	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136	016	022	025	030
160 OTC other	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136				
170 Organized market options	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136				
180 Organized market other	Annex V.Part 2.136	Annex V.Part 2.136				

	Carrying amount	Fair value		Notional amount	
		of which: Financial assets measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM	Financial liabilities Held for trading and trading	Positive value	Negative value
By type of risk / By product or by type of market	Financial assets Held for trading and trading Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 9.BA.7 (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 9.BA.7 (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 1.25, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.132
References National GAAP based on BAD	010	011	020	016	022
190 Credit	Annex V.Part 2.129(d)	Annex V.Part 2.129(d)		025	030
195 of which: economic hedges with use of the fair value option	Annex V.Part 2.140	IFRS 9.6.7.1; Annex V.Part 2.140			
201 of which: other economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-140	Annex V.Part 2.137-140			
210 Credit default swap					
220 Credit spread option					
230 Total return swap					

By type of risk / By product or by type of market	Carrying amount		Fair value		Notional amount	
	of which:		Positive value	Negative value	Total Trading	of which: sold
	Financial assets Held for trading and trading	Financial liabilities measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM				
240 Other	Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	IFRS 9.BA./ (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.133-135
250 Commodity	Annex V.Part 2.129(e)	Annex V.Part 2.129(e)	010	011	020	022
260 of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	Annex V.Part 2.137-139				
270 Other	Annex V.Part 2.129(f)	Annex V.Part 2.129(f)				
280 of which: economic hedges	Annex V.Part 2.137-139	Annex V.Part 2.137-139				
290 DERIVATIVES	CRR Annex II; Annex V.Part 1.16(a)	IFRS 9.Appendix A				

By type of risk / By product or by type of market	Carrying amount	Fair value		Notional amount
		of which: Financial assets measured at a cost-based method / LOCOM	of which: Financial liabilities Held for trading and trading	
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	IFRS 9.BA.7 (a); Annex V.Part 2.120, 131	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 1.25, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.132
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	010	011	Annex V.Part 2.132
300 of which: OTC - credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c), 44(e), Part 2.141 (a), 142	Annex V.Part 1.42(c), 44(e), Part 2.141(a), 142	016	022
310 of which: OTC - other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d), 44(e), Part 2.141(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d), 44(e), Part 2.141(b)	025	030
320 of which: OTC - rest	Annex V.Part 1.44(e), Part 2.141(c)	Annex V.Part 1.44(e), Part 2.141(c)	040	

11. Hedge accounting  
 11.2 Derivatives - Hedge accounting under National GAAP: Breakdown by type of risk

By product or by type of market	References National GAAP based on BAD	Carrying amount		Notional amount		Fair value	
		Assets	Liabilities	of which:		Positive value	Negative value
				of assets carried at amortised cost / LOCOM	liabilities carried at amortised cost / LOCOM		
010 Interest rate	Amnex V.Part 2.129(a)	Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	Amnex V.Part 1.25, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.132
020 OTC options	Amnex V.Part 2.136						
030 OTC other	Amnex V.Part 2.136						
040 Organized market options	Amnex V.Part 2.136						
050 Organized market other	Amnex V.Part 2.136						
060 Equity	Amnex V.Part 2.129(b)						
070 OTC options	Amnex V.Part 2.136						
080 OTC other	Amnex V.Part 2.136						
090 Organised market options	Amnex V.Part 2.136						
100 Organised market other	Amnex V.Part 2.136						

By product or by type of market	References National GAAP based on BAD	Carrying amount		Notional amount		Fair value	
		Assets	Liabilities	of which:		Positive value	Negative value
				of which: assets carried at amortised cost / LOCOM	liabilities carried at amortised cost / LOCOM		
				Total Hedging		of which: derivatives carried at amortised cost / LOCOM	of which: sold
110	Foreign exchange and gold			Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124 1.25, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.124
120	OTC options			005	006	007	008
130	OTC other						
140	Organised market options						
150	Organised market other						
160	Credit						
170	Credit default swap						
180	Credit spread option						
190	Total return swap						
200	Other						

By product or by type of market	References National GAAP based on IAS/IFRS	Carrying amount		Notional amount		Fair value	
		Assets	Liabilities	of which:		Positive value	Negative value
				of assets carried at amortised cost / LOCOM	liabilities carried at amortised cost / LOCOM		
		Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124 1.25, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.124 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.132
005	006	007	008	010	011	020	030
040							
210	Commodity	Annex V.Part 2.129(e)					
220	Other	Annex V.Part 2.129(f)					
230	DERIVATIVES-HEDGE ACCOUNTING	Annex V.Part 1.22, 26					
231	of which: hedges	Annex V.Part 2.143					
232	of which: fair value hedges	Annex V.Part 2.143					
233	of which: cost-price hedges	Annex V.Part 2.143, 144					
234	of which: hedge in net investments in a foreign operation	Annex V.Part 2.143					

By product or by type of market	References National GAAP based on BAD	Carrying amount		Notional amount		Fair value	
		Assets	Liabilities	of which:		Positive value	Negative value
				liabilities carried at amortised cost / LOCOM	Total Hedging		
235	of which: portfolio fair value hedges of interest rate risk	Annex V.Part 1.17, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124 V.Part 1.25, Part 2.120	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.133-135	Annex V.Part 2.124	Annex V.Part 2.132
236	of which: portfolio cash flow hedges of interest rate risk		Annex V.Part 2.143			011	020
240	of which: OTC - credit institutions		Annex V.Part 1.42(c), 44(e), Part 2.141(a), 142			021	030
250	of which: OTC - other financial corporations		Annex V.Part 1.42(d), 44(e), Part 2.141(b)				
260	of which: OTC - rest		Annex V.Part 1.44(e), Part 2.141(c)				

**18. Information on performing and non-performing exposures**

		<b>Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount</b>	
		<b>Performing</b>	<b>Non-performing</b>
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days
		0.60	0.70
		0.00	0.00
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		Annex V. Part 2.1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2.213-216, 223-239
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2.213-216, 223-239
<b>010 Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
020 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
030 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
040 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
050 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
060 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
<b>070 Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
	010	020	030	055
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
110	Other financial corpor- ations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)	SME Art 1 2(a)	
140	Of which: Loans collat- eralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	010	020	030	055
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239
	150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)	
181	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
	010	020	030	055
		Annex V. Part 2. 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
		Annex V. Part 2. 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
183	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
184	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
191	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount			
		Performing		Non-performing	
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Past due > 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	010	020	030	055	060
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223-239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236
194 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
195 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			
196 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
197 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)			
201 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(b)	Annex V.Part 2.233(b)			

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
		010	020	030
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
	References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
211	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
215	Other financial corpor- ations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
221	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	010	020	030	055
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
	222 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)
223 General governments		Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)
224 Credit institutions		Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)
225 Other financial corpor- ations		Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)
226 Non-financial corporations		Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)
227 Households		Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
	010	020	030	055
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.2333(c), 234	Annex V.Part 2.2333(c), 234	
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217	
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE		Annex V.Part 2.220	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	010	020	030	055
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
	340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 113, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224
350	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
360	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
370	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
380	Other financial corpora- tions	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
390	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	010	020	030	055
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
	400	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
410	Financial guarantees given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.112, 114, 225	IFRS 4 Annex A; CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.102- 105, 114, 116, 225	
420	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
430	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
440	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
450	Other financial corpor- ations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	010	020	030	055
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
	460	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
470	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
480	Other Commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 115, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224	
490	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
500	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
510	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	

		Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount		
		Performing		Non-performing
		Not past due or Past due <= 30 days	Past due > 30 days <= 90 days	Unlikely to pay that are not past- due or past-due < = 90 days
	010	020	030	055
		Annex V. Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		Annex V. Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
		Annex V. Part 2.118, 221	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
		Annex V. Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 2. 213-216, 223- 239
520	Other financial corpor- ations	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 2.217
530	Non-financial corporations	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 2.217
540	Households	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 2.217
550	<b>OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES</b>			Annex V. Part 2.217

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
080	090	100	105	110	120	
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
010 Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)				
020 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
030 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
040 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
050 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
060 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
070 Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
080	090	100	105	110		120
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
080 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
090 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
100 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
110 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
120 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
130 Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)	SME Art 1 2(a)				
140 Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	080	090	100	105	110	120
	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)
	150 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)		
160 Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87		
170 Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)		
180 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)	Annex V.Part 2.233(a)		
181 Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)		
182 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	080	090	100	105	110	120
	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>				CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
183 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
184 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
185 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
186 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
191 Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)				
192 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
193 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
080	090	100	105	110	120	
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
194 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
195 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
196 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
197 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)				
201 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(b)	Annex V.Part 2.233(b)				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	080	090	100	105	110	120
	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>					CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)
211 <b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)				
212 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
213 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
214 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
215 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
216 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
221 <b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
080	090	100	105	110	120	
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
222 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
223 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
224 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
225 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
226 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				
227 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
	080	090	100	105	110	120
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
231 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234				
330 DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217				
335 DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE		Annex V.Part 2.220				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	080	090	100	105	110	120
	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)
	340 Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 113, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224			
350 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
360 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
370 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
380 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				
390 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
	080	090	100	105	110	120
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
400 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)				
410 Financial guarantees given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.112, 114, 225	IFRS 4 Annex A; CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(f), Part 2.102-105, 114, 116, 225				
420 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)				
430 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)				
440 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)				
450 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)				

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	080	090	100	105	110	120
	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)
References National GAAP based on BAD	460	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
470	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
480	Other Commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 115, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224
490	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
500	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
510	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)

Gross carrying amount / Nominal amount						
Non-performing						
	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year <= 5 years	Past due > 5 years	Of which: defaulted	Of which: impaired
080	090	100	105	110	110	120
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	Annex V. Part 2. 222, 235-236	CRR art 178; Annex V.Part 2.238(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.237(a)	
520 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			
530 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			
540 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)			
<b>550 OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES</b>	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217			

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days
			Past due > 90 days <= 180 days
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	130	140	150
	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)		
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)  Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)
030	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)
070	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)



		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions			
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
				Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days
		130	140	150	160
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)			
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87 2.86(a), 87			
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)		Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	
180	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST</b>	Annex V.Part 2.233(a) 2.233(a)			
181	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)		Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	





		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions			
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
				Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days
		130	140	150	160
References National GAAP compatible IFRS		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
211	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)  Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)			
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)		
221	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)		

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions
		Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days < = 180 days
		130	140
		150	160
		170	
<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
222 Central banks		Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
223 General governments		Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
224 Credit institutions		Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
225 Other financial corporations		Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
226 Non-financial corporations		Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
227 Households		Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	

			Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		130	140	150
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
	References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234	
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217	
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE	Annex V.Part 2.220	Annex V.Part 2.220	

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions
		Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days
		130	140
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
	References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 113, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224
350	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
360	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
370	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
380	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
390	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)



		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions			
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
				Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	130	140	150	160	170
		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
	460	Non-financial corporations Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)		
470	Households Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)			
480	Other Commitments given CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 115, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224			
490	Central banks Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)			
500	General governments Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)			
510	Credit institutions Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	
		Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions
		Unlikely to pay that are not past-due or past-due < = 90 days	Past due > 90 days <= 180 days
		130	140
		150	160
		170	
References National GAAP compatible IFRS		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, Annex V. Part 2. 238
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 2. 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, Annex V. Part 2. 238
520	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
530	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
540	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
550	OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
		Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year
		180	190
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
	References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
010	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b) 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
030	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
070	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a) 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)

		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.1.19	
Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	
Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Past due > 5 years	
180	190	195	200
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
080 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
090 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
100 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
110 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
120 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
130 Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)	SME Art 1 2(a)	
140 Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119
	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Collateral received on non-performing exposures
	180	190	195
	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 2. 239
150	Households	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V. Part 2.86(a), 87 2.86(a), 87	Annex V. Part 2.88(a)
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V. Part 2.88(a)	Annex V. Part 2.88(a)
180	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST	Annex V. Part 2.233(a) 2.233(a)	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b) 44(b)
181	Debt securities	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b) 44(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)
182	Central banks	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119	
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
		Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Past due > 5 years	Collateral received on non-performing exposures
	180	190	195	200	210
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
183	General governments				
184	Credit institutions				
185	Other financial corporations				
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)			
191	Loans and advances	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)		
192	Central banks	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)		
193	General governments	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)		

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.1.9
	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Collateral received on non-performing exposures
	180	190	195
	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)
197	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(b) 2.233(b)	Annex V. Part 2.233(b)

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119	
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
		Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Collateral received on non-performing exposures	Financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures
	180	190	195	200	210
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)
	Annex V. Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)
211	Debt securities				
212	Central banks				
213	General governments				
214	Credit institutions				
215	Other financial corporations				
216	Non-financial corporations				
221	Loans and advances	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V. Part 1.32, 44(a)

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.1.9	
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
		Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Past due > 5 years	Collateral received on non-performing exposures
		180	190	195	200
References National GAAP compatible IFRS		Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
References National GAAP based on BAD		Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
222	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
223	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
224	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
225	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)		
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)		

		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119	
Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received on non-performing exposures	
Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Past due > 5 years	Collateral received on non-performing exposures
180	190	195	200
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239 Annex V. Part 2. 239
231 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234	Annex V.Part 2.233(c), 234	
330 DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217	
335 DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE	Annex V.Part 2.220	Annex V.Part 2.220	

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.1.19
	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Past due > 5 years
	180	190	195
	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP based on BAD
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 113, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 224
350	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
360	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
370	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
380	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
390	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119	
		Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
		Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Past due > 5 years	Collateral received on non-performing exposures
	180	190	195	200	210
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 239	Annex V. Part 2. 239
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
400	Households	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
410	Financial guarantees given	CRR Annex I; Annex V. Part 1.44(f), Part 2.112, 114, 225	IFRS 4 Annex A; CRR Annex I; Annex V. Part 1.44(f), Part 2.102-105, 114, 116, 225	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)
420	Central banks	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)
430	General governments	Annex V. Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)
440	Credit institutions	Annex V. Part 1.42(c)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)
450	Other financial corporations	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 1.42(d)

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.1.9
	Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
	Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year	Past due > 5 years
	180	190	195
	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP based on BAD
460	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
470	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
480	Other Commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 115, 224	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 115, 116, 224
490	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
500	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
510	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)

		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered	
		Annex V. Part 2.119	
		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Past due > 180 days <= 1 year	Past due > 1 year < = 5 year
Non-performing exposures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		180	190
References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
References National GAAP based on BAD	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238	Annex V. Part 2. 236, 238
520 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
530 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
540 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
550 OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217	Annex V.Part 2.217

## 119. Information forborne exposures

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
			of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>	010	020
		Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)
	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
020	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
030	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
040	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
050			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
References National GAAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
010	020	030	040
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), Annex V. Part 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
070	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)

of which: Performing  
forborne exposures  
under probation  
reclassified from  
non-performing

of which: Performing  
forborne exposures  
under probation  
reclassified from  
non-performing

of which: Performing  
forborne exposures  
under probation  
reclassified from  
non-performing

of which: Performing  
forborne exposures  
under probation  
reclassified from  
non-performing

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
		of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing	
010	020	030	040
			050
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-255	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
120 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
130 Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1 2(a)	SME Art 1 2(a)	
140 Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	
150 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
160 Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	
170 Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
References National GAAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
		of which: Performing forbear exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing	
010	020	030	040
		050	
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259- 262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), Annex V. Part 2. 265-266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), Annex V. Part 2. 256(b), 261
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-255	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259- 262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), Annex V. Part 2. 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), Annex V. Part 2. 256(b), 261
180 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST	Annex V.Part 2.249(a)	Annex V.Part 2.249(a)	
181 Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	
182 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
183 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
184 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
			of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>	<b>References National GAAP compatible IFRS</b>		
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
191	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
References National GAAAP based on BAD	References National GAAAP compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
		of which: Performing forbearance exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing	
010	020	030	040
		050	
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259- 262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), Annex V. Part 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-255	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259- 262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), Annex V. Part 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
195 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
196 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
197 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	
201 DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)	

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP compatible IFRS			Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions		Refinancing of which: Performing forbear exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing
		010	020	030	040	
211	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
References National GAAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing
		of which: Performing forbear exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing	
010	020	030	040
		050	
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), Annex V. Part 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-255	Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259-262	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), Annex V. Part 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266
216 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
221 Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	
222 Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
223 General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
224 Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	
225 Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
References National GAAP based on IFRS	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	
		Refinancing	of which: Performing forbear exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(c)	Annex V.Part 2.249(c)

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures	
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions Refinancing	of which: Performing forborne exposures under probation reclassified from non-performing
References National GAAPII based on BAD	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	010 Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	020 Annex V. Part 2. 256, 259- 262
		020 Annex V. Part 1.34, Part 2. 118, 240-245, 251-258	030 Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.246	Annex V.Part 2.246
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE		Annex V.Part 2.247
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 113, 246	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 246'

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures prior to forbearance
References National GAAAP based on BAD		060	070	080	090	100
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	Annex V. Part 4(9); Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
010	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V. Part 2. 231, 252(a), 263
020	Central banks					
030	General governments					
040	Credit institutions					
050	Other financial corporations					

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures			
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures			
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired
<b>References National GAAP based on BAD</b>		060	070	080	090
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2, 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(b)
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2, 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; CRR art 4(9); Annex V.Part 2.264(b)
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)		
070	<b>Loans and advances</b>	Annex V.Part 1.32, 4.4(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)		
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAp based on BAD	References National GAAp compatible IFRS				of which:	
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures prior to forbearance
120	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			
130	Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	SME Art 1_2(a)	SME Art 1_2(a)			
140	Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87			
150	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)			
160	Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87			
170	Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
		060	070	080	090	100
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2, 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2, 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	Annex V. Part 2, 231, Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
180	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT COST OR AT AMORTISED COST	Annex V.Part 2.249(a)	Annex V.Part 2.249(a)			
181	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)			
182	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)			
183	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)			
184	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAPIP based on BAD	References National GAAPIP compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions			of which:	
		Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	Impaired	Forbearance of exposures prior to forbearance	
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		100	110
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			
191	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)			
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)			
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)			
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
060	070	080	090	100	110	
Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)	Annex V. Part 2. 231, 252(a), 263	
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			
197	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)			
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAAP based on BAD	References National GAAAP compatible IFRS				of which:	
		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures prior to forbearance
211	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	060	070	080
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	070	090	100
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	259-263	265-266	264(a)
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	259-263	265-266	264(a)
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
060	070			080	090	100
Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2.241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 1/78; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9, Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9, Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)	Annex V. Part 2. 231, 252(a), 263
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)			
221	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)			
222	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)			
223	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)			
224	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			
225	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures prior to forbearance
		060	070	080	090	100
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9.5.5.1; IFRS 9.Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2. 241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 178; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)			
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.4.2(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)			
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(c)	Annex V.Part 2.249(c)			

		Gross carrying amount / nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures				
References National GAAP based on BAD	References National GAAP compatible IFRS	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Refinancing	of which: Defaulted	of which: Impaired	of which: Forbearance of exposures non-performing prior to forbearance
		060	070	080	090	100
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2.241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 1/78; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	IFRS 9,5.5.1; IFRS 9,Appendix A; Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
		Annex V. Part 2. 259-263	Annex V. Part 2.241(a), 266	Annex V. Part 2.241 (b), 265-266	CRR art 1/78; Annex V. Part 2.264(b)	CRR art 4(95); Annex V.Part 2.264(a)
330	DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING	Annex V.Part 2.246	Annex V.Part 2.246			
335	DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE		Annex V.Part 2.247			
340	Loan commitments given	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 113, 246	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 246			

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119	
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	
References National GAAP compatible IFRS		Refinancing		Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures	
References National GAAP based on BAD		120	130	140	150
		Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267
		Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267
010	Debt securities	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)		
020	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
030	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
040	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
050	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		

			Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
	Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
	120	130	140
	Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 207
			150
			160
			170
			180
060	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)
070	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)
080	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
090	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
100	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
110	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)

	References National GAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered	Annex V. Part 2.119
			Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
			Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions
120	130	140	150	160
Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267
Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267
120 Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	SME Art 1 2(a)	SME Art 1 2(a)
130 Of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises				
140 Of which: Loans collateralised by commercial immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Pant 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Pant 2.86(a), 87
150 Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Pant 1.42(f)	Annex V.Pant 1.42(f)
160 Of which: Loans collateralised by residential immovable property	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Part 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Pant 2.86(a), 87	Annex V.Pant 2.86(a), 87
170 Of which: Credit for consumption	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Part 2.88(a)	Annex V.Pant 2.88(a)	Annex V.Pant 2.88(a)



	References National GAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered	Annex V. Part 2.119
			Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
			Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions
			120	130
			Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207
			140	150
			Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 267
			160	170
			Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 267
			180	
185	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	
186	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	
191	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	
192	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	
193	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	
194	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	

			Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
	Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
	120	130	140
	Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 207
			150
			160
			170
			180
	Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 267
			Annex V. Part 2. 267
			Annex V. Part 2. 268
			Annex V. Part 2. 268
195	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)
196	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)
197	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)
201	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OR THROUGH EQUITY SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)	Annex V.Part 2.249(b)

		Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119	
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions		Collateral received and financial guarantees received	
		Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions		Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	
		120	130	140	150
		Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267
		Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 241(a), 267	Annex V. Part 2. 241(b), 267
211	<b>Debt securities</b>	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)	Annex V.Part 1.31, 44(b)		
212	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)		
213	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)		
214	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)		
215	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)		

			Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
	Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
	120	130	140
	Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 207
			150
			160
			170
			180
216	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V. Part 1.42(e)
221	Loans and advances	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)	Annex V.Part 1.32, 44(a)
222	Central banks	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)	Annex V.Part 1.42(a)
223	General governments	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)	Annex V.Part 1.42(b)
224	Credit institutions	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)	Annex V.Part 1.42(c)
225	Other financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)	Annex V.Part 1.42(d)

	References National GAAP based on BAD	References National compatible IFRS	Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
			Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
			Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions
			120	130
			Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207
			140	150
			Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 267
			160	170
			Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 268
			180	
226	Non-financial corporations	Annex V.Part 1.42(e)	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
227	Households	Annex V.Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)	Annex V. Part 1.42(f)
231	DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT STRICT LOCOM, OR FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS OR THROUGH EQUITY NOT SUBJECT TO IMPAIRMENT	Annex V.Part 2.249(c)	Annex V. Part 2.249(c)	Annex V. Part 2.249(c)

			Maximum amount of the collateral or guarantee that can be considered Annex V. Part 2.119
		Non-performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions	Collateral received and financial guarantees received
	Performing exposures with forbearance measures - Accumulated impairment and provisions	Instruments with modifications in their terms and conditions	Collateral received on exposures with forbearance measures
	120	130	140
	Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 207
			150
			160
			170
			180
	Annex V. Part 2. 267	Annex V. Part 2. 207	Annex V. Part 2. 267
			Annex V. Part 2. 267
			Annex V. Part 2. 268
			Annex V. Part 2. 268
330	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN HELD FOR TRADING OR TRADING</b>	Annex V.Part 2.246	Annex V.Part 2.246
335	<b>DEBT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR SALE</b>		Annex V.Part 2.247
340	<b>Loan commitments given</b>	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.112, 113, 246	CRR Annex I; Annex V.Part 1.44(g), Part 2.102-105, 113, 116, 246'

**REGULATION (EU) 2017/1539 OF THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK  
of 25 August 2017**

**laying down the date of application of Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 amending Regulation (EU) 2015/534 on reporting of supervisory financial information (ECB/2017/25) to less significant supervised entities which are subject to national accounting frameworks (ECB/2017/26)**

THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 of 15 October 2013 conferring specific tasks on the European Central Bank concerning policies relating to the prudential supervision of credit institutions (<sup>(1)</sup>), and in particular Article 4(1) and (3), Article 6(2), Article 6(5)(d) and Article 10 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 of the European Central Bank of 16 April 2014 establishing the framework for cooperation within the Single Supervisory Mechanism between the European Central Bank and national competent authorities and with national designated authorities (SSM Framework Regulation) (ECB/2014/17) (<sup>(2)</sup>), and in particular Article 21(1), Article 140 and Article 141(1) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 of the European Central Bank of 25 August 2017 amending Regulation (EU) 2015/534 on reporting of supervisory financial information (ECB/2017/25) (<sup>(3)</sup>), and in particular Article 2 thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2015/534 of the European Central Bank (ECB/2015/13) (<sup>(4)</sup>) lays down reporting requirements concerning the supervisory financial information to be submitted by supervised entities to national competent authorities (NCAs).
- (2) Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 enables the European Central Bank (ECB) to decide, at the request of an NCA, to apply that Regulation to less significant supervised entities which are subject to a national accounting framework based on Council Directive 86/635/EEC (<sup>(5)</sup>) and established in the Member State of that NCA from 1 January 2019 if the national accounting framework is not compatible with International Financial Reporting Standards.
- (3) Following requests submitted by NCAs to the ECB until 27 July 2017 and the assessment performed by the ECB of national accounting frameworks, the ECB has decided to apply Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 to less significant supervised entities established in certain Member States from 1 January 2019.
- (4) Therefore, a regulation supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 should be adopted to this end in line with the procedure of Article 26(7) and (8) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013,

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 63.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 141, 14.5.2014, p. 1.

<sup>(3)</sup> See page 1 of this Official Journal.

<sup>(4)</sup> Regulation (EU) 2015/534 of the European Central Bank of 17 March 2015 on reporting of supervisory financial information (ECB/2015/13) (OJ L 86, 31.3.2015, p. 13).

<sup>(5)</sup> Council Directive 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions (OJ L 372, 31.12.1986, p. 1).

---

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

Regulation (EU) 2017/1538 shall apply to less significant supervised entities which are subject to national accounting frameworks based on Directive 86/635/EEC and established in Germany or France from 1 January 2019.

*Article 2*

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in the Member States in accordance with the Treaties.

Done at Frankfurt am Main, 25 August 2017.

*For the Governing Council of the ECB*

*The President of the ECB*

Mario DRAGHI

---









ISSN 1977-0677 (electronic edition)  
ISSN 1725-2555 (paper edition)



Publications Office of the European Union  
2985 Luxembourg  
LUXEMBOURG

EN